| 1 2 | | TABLE OF CONTENTS | |
|--------|------------|--|-------|
| 3 | CHAPTER 21 | .05: USE REGULATIONS | .191 |
| 4 | 21.05.010 | Tables of Allowed Uses | . 191 |
| 5 | | A. Explanation of Table Abbreviations | |
| 6 | | B. Table Organization | |
| 7 | | C. Unlisted Uses | |
| 8 | | D. Use for Other Purposes Prohibited | |
| 9 | | E. Table of Allowed Uses – Residential Districts | |
| 10 | | F. Table of Allowed Uses – Commercial, Industrial, Mixed-Use, and Other Districts | |
| 11 | 21.05.020 | Generally Applicable Use Standards | |
| 12 | | A. Uses Involving the Retail Sale of Alcoholic Beverages | |
| 13 | | B. Premises Containing Uses Where Children are Not Allowed | |
| 14 | | C. Large Commercial Uses | |
| 15 | 21.05.030 | Residential Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards | |
| 16 | | A. Household Living | |
| 17 | | B. Group Living | |
| 18 | 21.05.040 | Public/Institutional Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards | |
| 19 | | A. Adult Care [RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on AO 2005-124] | |
| 20 | | B. Child Care Facility [RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on AO 2005-185] | |
| 21 | | C. Community Service | |
| 22 | | D. Cultural Facility | |
| 23 | | E. Educational Facility | |
| 24 | | F. Health Care Facility | |
| 25 | | G. Parks and Open Areas | |
| 26 | | H. Public Safety Facility | |
| 27 | | I. Transportation Facility | |
| 28 | | J. Utility Facility | |
| 29 | | K. Telecommunication Facilities | |
| 30 | 21.05.050 | Commercial Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards | |
| 31 | | A. Agricultural Uses | |
| 32 | | B. Animal Sales, Service, and Care | 249 |
| 33 | | C. Assembly | 250 |
| 34 | | D. Entertainment, Indoor | 251 |
| 35 | | E. Entertainment/Recreation, Outdoor | 254 |
| 36 | | F. Financial Institution | 257 |
| 37 | | G. Food and Beverage Services | 257 |
| 38 | | H. Office | 259 |
| 39 | | I. Retail (Personal Services, Repair, and Rental) | |
| 40 | | Retail (Repair and Rental) | |
| 41 | | J. Retail (Sales) | |
| 42 | | K. Vehicles and Equipment | 263 |
| 43 | | L. Visitor Accommodations | |
| 44 | 21.05.060 | Industrial Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards | |
| 45 | | A. Industrial Service | |
| 46 | | B. Manufacturing and Production | |
| 47 | | C. Marine Facility | |
| 48 | | D. Warehouse and Storage | |
| 49 | | E. Waste and Salvage | |
| 50 | 21.05.070 | Accessory Uses and Structures | |
| 51 | | A. Purpose | |
| 52 | | B. General Standards | |
| 53 | | C. Table of Allowed Accessory Uses | |
| 54 | | D. Definitions and Use-Specific Standards for Allowed Accessory Uses and Structure | |
| 55 | | | 297 |

| 1 2 | E. Prohibited Accessory Uses and Structures 21.05.080 Temporary Uses and Structures | |
|--------|---|--|
| 3 | A. Purpose | |
| 4 | B. General Temporary Use Standards | |
| 5 | Allowed Temporary Uses and Structures | |
| 6 | C. Prohibited Temporary Uses and Structures | |
| 7 | Temporary Use Permits | |
| 8 | D. General Requirements for All Temporary Uses and Structures | |
| 9 | | |

1 CHAPTER 21.05: USE REGULATIONS

2 21.05.010 TABLES OF ALLOWED USES

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

Tables 21.05-1 and 21.05-2 below list the uses allowed within all base zoning districts. Each of the listed uses is defined in sections 21.05.030 through 21.05.060.

A. Explanation of Table Abbreviations

1. Permitted Uses

"P" in a cell indicates that the use is allowed by right in the respective zoning district. Permitted uses are subject to all applicable regulations of this title, including the use-specific standards set forth in this chapter and the development and design standards set forth in chapter 21.07.

2. Administrative Site Plan Review

"S" in a cell indicates that the use requires administrative site plan review in the respective zoning district in accordance with the procedures of section 21.03.080B, *Administrative Site Plan Review*. The site plan review process is intended to determine compliance with the development standards of this title, not to review the appropriateness of the use itself.

3. Major Site Plan Review

"M" in a cell indicates that the use requires major site plan review in the respective zoning district, in accordance with the procedures of section 21.03.080C, *Major Site Plan Review*. The site plan review process is intended to determine compliance with the development standards of this title, not to review the appropriateness of the use itself.

4. Conditional Uses

"C" in a cell indicates that, in the respective zoning district, the use is allowed only if reviewed and approved as a conditional use in accordance with the procedures of section 21.03.070, *Conditional Uses*. Throughout this title, the term "conditionally allowed" means that approval through the conditional use process is required.

5. Multiple Abbreviations

Where Table 21.05-1 or Table 21.05-2 indicates more than one abbreviation for a particular use, such as "P/M" or "S/M," then the applicable review procedure is determined by size, geographic location, or other characteristic of the use as specified in this code. For commercial uses, see section 21.05.020C., which applies special standards and procedures for commercial uses over 25,000 square feet. For other uses with multiple abbreviations, the procedure shall be as specified in the applicable use-specific standards.

6. Prohibited Uses

A blank cell indicates that the use is prohibited in the respective zoning district.

7. Use-Specific Standards

Regardless of whether a use is allowed by right, subject to major or administrative site plan review, or permitted as a conditional use, there may be additional standards that are applicable to the use. The existence of these usespecific standards is noted through a cross-reference in the last column of the table. These standards apply in all districts unless otherwise specified.

B. Table Organization

In Tables 21.05-1 and 21.05-2, land uses and activities are classified into general "use categories" and specific "use types" based on common functional, product, or physical characteristics, such as the type and amount of activity, the type of customers or residents, how goods or services are sold or delivered, and site conditions. This classification provides a systematic basis for assigning present and future land uses into appropriate zoning districts. This classification does not list every use or activity that may appropriately exist within the categories, and specific uses may be listed in one category when they may reasonably have been listed in one or more other categories. The use categories are intended merely as an indexing tool and are not regulatory.

C. Unlisted Uses

When application is made for a use category or use type that is not specifically listed in Tables 21.05-1 and 21.05-2, the procedure in section 21.03.210, Use Classification *Requests*, shall be followed.

15 D. Use for Other Purposes Prohibited

16Approval of a use listed in Tables 21.05-1 and 21.05-2, and compliance with the17applicable use-specific standards for that use, authorizes that use only. Development or18use of a property for any other use not specifically allowed in the tables and approved19under the appropriate process is prohibited.

20

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

| | TABLE 21.05-1: TA | | | | | SE6 | DEQ | | | Netd | юте | _ | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| This table sl | IABLE 21.05-1: TA | | | | | | | | | | | re prol | hibited. |
| | P = Permitted C = Condition | Use | | | Admir | nistra | tive S | ite Pla | an Re an Re | view | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | R <mark>S-</mark> 1 | R <u>S</u> -2 7 | R <mark>T</mark> 2 | <u>RM</u> <u>-1</u> | R <mark>M-</mark> 2 3 | R <mark>M-</mark> <u>3</u> 4 | <u>RM</u> <u>-4</u> | R <u>L-</u> 1 5 | R <u>L-</u> 2 6 | R <mark>L-</mark> 3 9 | R <u>L-</u> 4 10 | Use- Specific Standards |
| RESIDENTIAL US | ES | | , | | | 1 | | • | | | | | |
| Household Living | Dwelling, mixed- use | | | | | | Р | P | | | | | 21.05.030A.1. |
| | Dwelling, multifamily | | P | | <u>S</u> | Р | Р | <u>P</u> | | | | | 21.05.030A.2. |
| | Dwelling, single- family attached | | | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | | | | | | | 21.05.030A.3. |
| | Dwelling, single- family detached | Р | Ρ | Р | <u>P</u> | Р | | | Р | Р | Р | Р | 21.05.030A.4. |
| | Dwelling, townhouse | | | | <u>S</u> | S | S | <u>S</u> | | | | | 21.05.030A.5. |
| | Dwelling, two- family | | Р | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | | | Р | Р | Р | | 21.05.030A.6. |
| | Dwelling, mobile home | | | | | | | | Р | | | | 21.05.030A.7. |
| | Manufactured home community Mobile home park | | | | <mark>C</mark> | С | С | | С | | | | 21.05.030A.8. |
| Group Living | Correctional community residential center | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.030.B.1. |
| | Habilitative care facility | С | С | С | C | С | С | <u>C</u> | С | С | | | 21.05.030B.2 |
| | Residential care (8 or fewer residents) | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Р | P | Р | Ρ | Ρ | | 21.05.030B.3. |
| | Residential care (9 or more residents) | С | С | С | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Р | <u>C</u> | Р | с | | | 21.05.030B.3. |
| | Roominghouse | | | | <u>C</u> | С | Р | <u>P</u> | | | | | 21.05.030B.4. |
| | Transitional living facility | | | | | | Р | <u>P</u> | | | | | |
| PUBLIC / INSTITU | 1 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | T | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Adult Care | Adult care (9 to 15 persons) | С | | С | <mark>C</mark> | С | С | <u>C</u> | С | | | | 21.05.040A. |
| | Adult care (16 or more persons) | С | | С | C | С | С | <u>C</u> | С | | | | 21.05.040A. |
| Child Care | Child care facility (9 or more children) | С | С | С | <mark>C</mark> | С | С | C | <mark>P</mark> G | С | С | | 21.05.040B. |
| Community Service | Cemetery or mausoleum | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.040.C.1 . |
| | Community center | С | <mark>C</mark> | С | <u>S</u> | S | S | <u>S</u> | С | С | С | | 21.05.040C.2. |
| | Crematorium | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.040.C.3 |

| | TABLE 21.05-1: TA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| This table s | hows only those uses a P = Permitted | | in the | | | | <mark>ts. All</mark> tive S | | | | <mark>lown a</mark> | re pro | hibited. |
| | C = Condition | | e | | | | ajor Si | | | | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | R <mark>S-</mark> 1 | R <u>S</u> -2 7 | R <mark>T</mark> 2 | <u>RМ</u> - <u>1</u> | R <mark>M-</mark> 2 3 | R <u>M-</u> <u>3</u> 4 | <u>RM</u> <u>-4</u> | R <u>L-</u> 1 5 | R <u>L-</u> 2 6 | R <u>L-</u> 3 9 | R <u>L-</u> 4 10 | Use- Specific Standards |
| | Government administration and civic buildings | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Homeless and transient shelter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Neighborhood recreation center | S | S | S | <mark>S</mark> | S | S | <u>S</u> | S | S | S | | |
| | Religious assembly | S | S | S | <mark>S</mark> | S | S | <u>S</u> | S | S | S | | 21.05.040C.7. |
| Cultural Facility | Aquarium | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Botanical gardens | | S | | | | | | S | S | S | S | |
| | Library | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Museum or cultural center | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Planetarium | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Zoo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Educational Facility | Boarding school | | | | M | М | М | M | | | | | 21.05.040E.1. |
| | College or university | | | | | | | M | | | | | |
| | Education and research center | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Elementary school | М | М | М | M | М | М | M | М | М | | | 21.05.040E.4. |
| | High school or middle school | М | М | М | M | М | М | M | М | М | | | 21.05.040E.5. |
| | Vocational or trade school | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.040.E.6. |
| Health Care Facility | Health care facility or nursing facility (1-16 patients) | | | | <mark>C</mark> | С | с | <u>C</u> | | | | | 21.05.040F.1. |
| | Health care facility or nursing facility, 17+ patients | | | | | | С | | | | | | 21.05.040F.1. |
| | Health services | | | | | | | P | | | | | 21.05.040F.2. |
| Parks and Open Area | Community garden | Р | Ρ | Р | P | Ρ | Ρ | P | Ρ | Р | Ρ | Р | |
| | Park and open space, public or private | S | S | S | <mark>S</mark> | S | S | <u>S</u> | S | S | S | S | |

| | TABLE 21.05-1: TA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| This table sl | hows only those uses a P = Permitted | | in the | | | | | | <mark>' uses</mark> an Re | | <mark>lown a</mark> | re prol | hibited. |
| | C = Condition | | e | | | | | | an Re | | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | R <u>S-</u> 1 | R <u>S</u> - <u>2</u> 7 | R <mark>T</mark> 2 | <u>RM</u> <u>-1</u> | R <mark>M-</mark> 2 3 | R <mark>M-</mark> 3 4 | <u>RM</u> -4 | R <u>L-</u> 1 5 | R <mark>L-</mark> 2 6 | R <u>L-</u> 3 9 | R <mark>L-</mark> 4 19 | Use- Specific Standards |
| Public Safety Facility | Community or police substation | | | | P | Ρ | Р | <u>P</u> | | | | | 21.05.040H.1. |
| | Correctional institution | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.040.H.2. |
| | Police/fire station | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation Facility | Airport | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Airstrip, private | С | С | С | | | | | С | С | С | С | 21.05.0401.2. |
| | Bus transit center | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Heliport | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Railroad freight terminal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Railroad passenger terminal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rail yard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Utility Facility | Governmental service | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.040.J.1. |
| | Utility facility | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Utility substation | S | s | S | <u>s</u> | S | S | <u>S</u> | S | s | S | S | 21.05.040J.3. |
| Telecommuni- cation Facilities | Type 1 tower Antenna collocation on existing tower | <u>s</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>S</u> | 21.05.040K. |
| | Type 2 tower Concealed antennas and towers | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | C | 21.05.040K. |
| | Type 3 tower Non- concealed building- mounted antennas and towers | <u>C</u> | C | <u>C</u> | <u>C</u> | <u>C</u> | C | <mark>C</mark> | <u>C</u> | C | <u>C</u> | <u>C</u> | 21.05.040K. |
| | Type 4 tower Non- concealed freestanding towers | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <mark>S</mark> | <mark>S</mark> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <mark>S</mark> | 21.05.040K. |
| COMMERCIAL US This table shows on prohibited. | ES Ily those commercial us | es allo | wed i | n the I | esider | ntial d i | stricte | s. All (| other c | omme | ercial u | ises n | ot shown are |
| Agricultural Uses | Farming, animal husbandry | | | | | | | | Р | Р | Р | | 21.05.050A.1. |
| | Farming, horticultural | | | | | | | | Р | Р | Р | | |

| This table - | TABLE 21.05-1: TA | | | | | | | | | | | | hibited |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| i nis table sh | nows only those uses a P = Permitted C = Condition | Use | | | Admir | nistra | tive S | ite Pl | | view | iown a | re pro | nibited. |
| Use Category | Use Type | R <u>S-</u> 1 | R <u>S</u> -2 7 | R <mark>T</mark> 2 | <u>RM</u> <u>-1</u> | R <u>M-</u> 2 3 | R <u>M-</u> <u>3</u> 4 | <u>RM</u> <u>-4</u> | R <u>L-</u> 1 5 | R <u>L-</u> 2 6 | R <u>L-</u> 3 9 | R <u>L-</u> 4 10 | Use- Specific Standards |
| Animal Sales, Service & Care | Animal grooming service | | S∕ M | | | | | | S/ M | S/ ₩ | S/ M | | 21.05.050.B.2. 21.07.130 |
| | Kennel, commercial | | S∕ ₩ | | | | | | S/ M | S∕ ₩ | S⁄ ₩ | | 21.05.050B.2. 21.07.130 |
| | Paddock or stable, commercial | | S/ M | | | | | | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | | 21.05.050B.3. 21.07.130 |
| Assembly | Club / lodge / meeting hall | | | | | | С | <u>S</u> | | | | | 21.05.020A. |
| <u>Entertainment,</u> Indoor | Fitness and recreational sports center | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | |
| Entertainment/ Recreation, Outdoor | Skiing facility, alpine | | | | | | | | | | | С | |
| Financial Institution | Financial Institution | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | |
| <mark>Food and</mark> Beverage Service | Restaurant | | | | | | | <u>S</u> | | | | | 21.05.020A |
| <u>Office</u> | Office, business or professional | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | |
| <u>Retail</u> (Personal Services) | General personal services | | | | | | | P | | | | | |
| | Instructional services | | | | | | | P | | | | | |
| Retail (Sales) | Convenience store | | | | | | | <mark>S</mark> | | | | | <u>21.05.050K.4</u> |
| | General retail | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | |
| | Grocery or food store | | | | | | | <mark>S</mark> | | | | | <u>21.05.020A</u> |
| | Nursery, commercial | С | | С | | | | | С | С | | | 21.07.130 |
| Visitor Accommodations | Camper park | | | | | | ¢ | | | | | | 21.05.050.M.1. |
| | Extended-stay lodgings | | | | | | С | <mark>S</mark> | | | | | 21.05.050M.2. |
| | Hostel | | | | <u>C</u> | <u>C</u> | P | <u>P</u> | | | | | |
| | Inn | | | | | | С | <u>S</u> | | | | | 21.05.020A. 21.05.050M.5. |
| | Recreational and vacation camp | | | | | | | | С | С | С | С | |
| | S Iy those industrial uses | allow | ed in t | he res | identi | al dist | ricts. | All otł | ner ind | ustria | l uses | not sh | iown are |
| prohibited. Manufacturing and Production | Natural resource extraction, organic and inorganic | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | C | S/ C | C | C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | | 21.05.060B.5. |

| This table sh | TABLE 21.05-1: TA | | | | | | | | | | | re pro | hibited. |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | P = Permitted C = Conditior | | | S = / | | | tive S ajor Si | | | | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | R <mark>S-</mark> 1 | R <u>S</u> - <u>2</u> 7 | R <mark>T</mark> 2 | <u>RM</u> - <u>1</u> | R <mark>M-</mark> 2 3 | R <mark>M-</mark> <u>3</u> 4 | <u>RM</u> <u>-4</u> | R <mark>L-</mark> 1 5 | R <u>L-</u> 2 6 | R <mark>L-</mark> 3 9 | R <mark>L-</mark> 4 19 | Use- Specific Standards |
| Waste and Salvage | Land reclamation | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | <mark>s/</mark> C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | 21.05.060E.4. |

1

F. Table of Allowed Uses – Commercial, Industrial, Mixed-Use, and Other Districts

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = or u | Peri C = ses a | mitte Con allow | d Us ditio <mark>ed in</mark> | e nal l <mark>1 the</mark> | Jse <mark>AD</mark> | S = A and | Admi M = I <mark>M di</mark> s | inistr Majo <mark>strict</mark> | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla e se | e Pla n Re <mark>ctior</mark> | n Re view <mark>1 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.00</mark> | 60. | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | USE | | | IDUS | | | | | | THE | | | - | |
| Use Category | Use Туре | N <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | R M X | N M U 2 | С С М U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | M I | A F | | M C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| RESIDENTIAL | USES | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Household Living | Dwelling, mixed- use | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Р | Р | <u>P</u> | ₽ | <mark>Բ</mark> | P S | <mark>P</mark> \$ | P S | | | | | | | ₽ | | | S | | 21.05.030A.1. |
| | Dwelling, multifamily | | | | Ρ | Р | S | | P | <mark>P.</mark> 🗘 | <mark>ጉ</mark> | P. W | <mark>P.</mark> 🗘 | | | | | | | | | S | | | 21.05.030A.2. |
| | Dwelling, single- family attached | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.030.A.3. |
| | Dwelling, single- family detached | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | C | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.030A.4. |
| | Dwelling, townhouse | | | | | | | | \$ | S | S | S | s | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.030A.5. |
| | Dwelling, two- family | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.030A.6. |
| | Dwelling, mobile home | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.030A.7. |
| | Mobile home park | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.030.A.8. |
| Group Living | Correctional community residential center | | P/ C | с | с | с | | <u>P</u> | | | P/ C | P/ C | P/ C | | Ρ | | | | | | | Ρ | | | 21.05.030B.1. |
| | Habilitative care facility | | С | С | С | С | С | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | | 21.05.030B.2. |
| | Residential care (8 or fewer residents) | Р | Р | | | | | P | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Р | | 21.05.030B.3. |

1

| | Jse CategoryUse Type $\stackrel{\bigvee}{\underline{M}}$ \underline{J} $\stackrel{R}{\underline{C}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{D}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{D}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{C}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{C}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{D}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{C}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{C}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{M}}$ $\stackrel{M}{\underline{M}}$ $\stackrel{I}{\underline{C}}$ $\stackrel{I}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{I}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{M}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{C}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{\underline{I}}$ $\stackrel{R}{$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----|---------------|-------|--------------|--------|-----|-------------------|--------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------------------------|
| | This table shows | <mark>only</mark> | / tho | se u | ses a | allow | /ed i | <mark>n the</mark> | non | -res | ident | tial d | istrio | | | | | s not | sho | wn a | ire p | rohil | oited | . | |
| | | | | СОМ | MER | | L | | _ | MIX | ED-U | JSE | | IN | IDUS | STRI/ | ۹L | | | C | THE | R | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | | A C | B D | B D | B D | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | M | Μ | Μ | С М | Μ | | | | | A F | | ₩ C | P R | | | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | (9 or more | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | с | с | | 21.05.030B.3. |
| | $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.030B.4. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | P = Permitted Use S = Administrative Site Plan Review C = Conditional Use Major Site Plan Review This table shows only those uses allowed in the non-residential districts. See section 21.04.060. INDUSTRIAL OTHER Category Use Type N U C U C D C D C D C D C D C D C C C C R W N U C U R W N U C U R W N U C U R U M U N U C U R U M U M U I <t< td=""><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC / INSTI | P = Permitted Use C = Conditional Use M = Major Site Plan Review M = Major Site Pla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adult Care | | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.040A. |
| | (16 or more | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Р | с | | 21.05.040A. |
| Child Care | Child care facility (9 or | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | P | ₽ | <u>P</u> | P | <u>P</u> | P | C | C | | | | | | | Р | с | | 21.05.040B. |
| Community Service | Cemetery or | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Р | С | | 21.05.040C.1. |
| | | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | S | <mark>S</mark> | S | S | s | | | | | | | | С | s | s | | 21.05.040C.2. |
| | Crematorium | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | С | Ρ | | | | | | С | С | | 21.05.040C.3. |
| | Government administration and civic buildings | | P/ M C | P/ M S | P/ M S | P/ M S | P/ M P | <u>Р/</u> <u>М</u> | | P/ M S | P/ M S | P/ M S | P/ M S | | | | ₽/ ₩ ₽ | | | P | | P/ M M | м | | 21.05.040C.4 |
| | Homeless and transient shelter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | | |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | TAB | | P = | Peri C = | nitte Con | d Us ditio | e nal l | Jse | S = / | Admi M = I | inistı Majo | ative r Site | TRIA e Site e Pla ee se | e Pla n Re | n Re view | view | 1 | ND O | THE | r di | STRI | CTS | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | This table shows | only | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | sho | <mark>wn a</mark> | <mark>re p</mark> i | <mark>rohi</mark> t | <mark>oited</mark> | | |
| | | | | СОМ | MER | | L | | | MIX | ED- | USE | | IN | IDUS | STRI/ | 4L | | | С | THE | R | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | Z <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | R ₩ X | N M U 2 | C C M U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | M I | A F | DR Q | ¥ C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | Neighborhood recreation center | s | | | | | | <u>P</u> | Ş | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | s | | |
| | Religious assembly | P S | P S | <mark>P</mark> \$ | P \$ | P \$ | P S | P | рЦ (s) | P \$ | P S | P S | P \$ | | | | | | | | | P \$ | s | | 21.05.040C.7. |
| Cultural Facility | Aquarium | | | | | | | | | | | М | м | | | | | | | M | | С | | | |
| | Botanical gardens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Р | s | s | | |
| | Library | s | | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | | <u>P</u> | | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | | | | | | | | | S/ M | S/ M | | |
| | Museum or cultural center | | С | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | | <u>C</u> | | | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | | | | | | | C | | S/ M | С | | |
| | Planetarium | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | |
| | Zoo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | С | | |
| Educational Facility | Boarding school | | | | | М | | <mark>C</mark> | M | | М | М | М | | | | | | | | | М | С | | 21.05.040E.1. |
| | College or university | | С | М | М | М | | | M | | М | М | М | | | | | | | | | М | С | | |
| | Education and research center | | | Р | Р | Ρ | Ρ | | | | s | S | s | Ρ | Р | | P | | | P | | Р | С | | |
| | Elementary school | | М | | C | C | | M | M | | М | М | М | | | | | | | | | М | М | | 21.05.040E.4. |
| | High school or middle school | | М | | C | C | | M | M | | М | М | М | | | | | | | | | М | С | | 21.05.040E.5. |
| | Vocational or trade school | | Ρ | Ρ | Р | Р | Ρ | <u>P</u> | | | S | S | S | Ρ | Ρ | | P | | | P | | С | | | 21.05.040E.6. |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = or us | Perr C = ses a | nitte Con allow | d Us ditio <mark>ed ir</mark> | e nal l <mark>n the</mark> | Use AD | S = / and | Admi M = I <mark>M dis</mark> | inistr Majo <mark>strict</mark> | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla <mark>ee se</mark> | e Pla n Re <mark>ctior</mark> | n Re view <mark>n 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.06</mark> | 60. | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| | This table shows | only | | | | | | n the | <mark>e nor</mark> | | | | istri | | | | | s not | | | | | | | |
| | | | | СОМ | MER | | L | | | MIX | ED- | USE | | IN | DUS | TRI | 4L | | | C | THE | R | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | N <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | R M X | N M U 2 | С С М U | R C M U | M M U | l C | 1 | 2 | M I | A F | DR QL | ₩ C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| Health Care Facility | Health care facility or nursing facility (1-16 patients) | с | Р | | | | | <u>P</u> | ₽ | s | s | s | s | | | | | | | | | | с | | 21.05.040F.1. |
| | Health care facility or nursing facility (17+ patients) | | с | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | S | s | S | | | | | | | | | с | с | | 21.05.040F.1. |
| | Health services | Р | Р | Р | Ρ | Р | Р | P | ₽ | s | s | s | s | | | | | | | | | С | С | | 21.05.040F.2. |
| Parks and Open Area | Community garden | Ρ | Р | Р | Р | Р | | <u>P</u> | P | Ρ | Р | Р | Р | | | | | | | | Р | Ρ | Р | | |
| | Park and open space, public or private | s | s | s | s | s | <mark>s</mark> | <u>P</u> | \$ | S | s | s | s | s | S | S | ¢ | s | s | \$ | <mark>9 0</mark> | S | s | S | |
| Public Safety Facility | Community or police substation | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | <u>P</u> | P | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | | | | | | | | Р | с | | |
| | Correctional institution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | | 21.05.040H.2. |
| | Police/f <mark>F</mark> ire station | | М | М | М | М | | P | | M | М | М | М | M | | | | | | | | М | С | | |
| Transportation Facility | Airport | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Airstrip, private | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | С | С | | | | | | С | С | | 21.05.0401.2. |
| | Bus transit center | | s | s | s | s | | <u>P</u> | | | s | s | s | | | | | | | S | | s | | | |
| | Heliport | | С | С | С | | | | | | | | | С | С | С | | | | | | С | С | | |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = | Peri C = ses a | mitte Con allow | d Us ditio <mark>ed ir</mark> | e nal l <mark>1 the</mark> | Jse AD | S = A and | Admi M = I <mark>M dis</mark> | nistr Majo <mark>strict</mark> | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla <mark>e se</mark> | e Pla In Re In Re | n Re view <mark>n 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.0</mark> 0 | 60. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| | This table shows | only | | <mark>se u</mark> COM | | | | <u>n the</u> | non | | ident (ED-l | | istri | | <u>All o</u> IDUS | | | s not | sho | | i <mark>re p</mark> DTHE | | oited | . | |
| Use Category | Use Type | N <mark>C</mark> I≹I⊅I∔I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | R M X | N M U 2 | C M U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | ₩ ↓ | A F | DIR Q⊥ | ₩ C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | Railroad freight terminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | Ρ | P | | | | | | С | | |
| | Railroad passenger terminal | | | | Μ | M | | | | M | М | М | М | | P M | P M | | | | Μ | | М | С | | |
| | Rail yard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | Р | ₽ | | | | | | С | | |
| Utility Facility | Governmental service (moved) | | | | | | | | | | | | | ₽ | S | ₽ | ₽ | | | | | S | | | 21.05.040.J.1 . |
| | Utility facility | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | С | С | С | ¢ | | | C | | С | | С | |
| | Utility substation | s | S | s | s | S | S | P | S | S | S | s | S | Р | Р | Р | S | | | S | | s | s | S | 21.05.040J.2. |
| Telecom- munication Facilities | Type 1 tower Antenna collocation on existing tower | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | 21.05.040K. |
| | Type 2 tower Concealed antennas and towers | <u>S</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>S</u> | | <mark>C</mark> | <u>C</u> | <u>C</u> | <mark>C</mark> | <mark>P</mark> | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | | <u>S</u> | <u>s</u> | | <u>S</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | S | 21.05.040K. |
| | Type 3 tower Non-concealed building- mounted antennas and towers | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | | C | C | <u>C</u> | C | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | <mark>S</mark> | 21.05.040K. |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = | Peri C = ses a | mitte Con allow | ed Us Iditio <mark>Ved in</mark> | e nal l <mark>1 the</mark> | Jse <mark>AD a</mark> | S = A and | Admi M = I <mark>M dis</mark> | nistr Majo <mark>strict</mark> | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla e se | e Pla n Re <mark>ctior</mark> | n Re view <mark>1 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.00</mark> | 60. | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | This table shows | only | <mark>y tho</mark> | se u | ses a | allow | <mark>/ed i</mark> i | n the | non | -resi | ident | tial d | istri | cts. | All o | ther | uses | s not | sho | <mark>wn a</mark> | ire pi | rohik | oited | - | |
| | | | (| СОМ | MER | | L | | | MIX | ED-I | JSE | | IN | IDUS | STRI/ | 4L | | | C | THE | R | | | |
| Use Category | Use Туре | Z <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R <mark>C</mark> | ₽ ₩ ¥ | N M U 2 | C C M U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | M I | A F | <mark>DIR</mark> Q ∔ | ¥ C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | Type 4 tower Non-concealed freestanding towers | <u>S</u> | <u>S</u> | <u>S</u> | <mark>S</mark> | <u>S</u> | <u>S</u> | <mark>S</mark> | | <mark>S</mark> | <mark>S</mark> | <mark>S</mark> | <mark>S</mark> | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | | <u>s</u> | <u>s</u> | | <u>S</u> | <mark>S</mark> | <mark>S</mark> | <mark>S</mark> | 21.05.040K. |
| COMMERCIAL | USES | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Agricultural Uses | Farming, animal husbandry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.050A.1. |
| | Farming, horticultural | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Р | | | | | | | | С | | |
| Animal Sales, Service & Care | Animal control shelter | | S/ M | | | | | | | | | | | | S/ M | | | | | | | S/ M | | | 21.05.050B.1. 21.07.120 |
| | Animal grooming sorvico | ₽ | ₽⁄ M | | | ₽⁄ M | | | S∕ M | ₽⁄ M | ₽⁄ M | ₽⁄ M | ₽⁄ M | | | | | | | | | | S/ M | | 21.05.020.C. 21.05.050.B.2. 21.07.120 |
| | Kennel, commercial | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | P | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | ₽⁄ M | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | S/ M | | 21.05.050B.2. 21.07.120 |
| | Paddock or stable, commercial | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | 21.05.050B.3. |
| | Retail and Pet services shop | P | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | P | | ₽⁄ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.050B.4. 21.07.120 |
| | Veterinary clinic | P/ M | P/ M | | | P/ M | | <u></u> | ₽⁄ ₩ | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.050B.5. 21.07.120 |
| Assembly | Civic / convention center | | | с | с | с | | | | | s | s | s | | | | | | | | | с | | | 21.05.020A. |
| | Club / lodge / meeting hall | <mark>Տ</mark> Գ | Ρ | Р | Ρ | Ρ | | <u></u> | ŝ | s | P \$ | P S | P S | | | | | | | | | S | С | | 21.05.020A. |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = or us | Perr C = ses a | nitte Con <mark>allow</mark> | d Us ditio <mark>ed in</mark> | e nal l <mark>1 the</mark> | Jse AD | S = / and | Admi M = I <mark>M dis</mark> | nistr Majo <mark>stric</mark> t | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla <mark>ee se</mark> | e Pla n Re <mark>ctio</mark> | n Re view <mark>1 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.00</mark> | 60. | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------------|---------|---|--|
| | This table shows | only | | | | | | n the | non | | | | istri | | | | | s not | sho | | | | oited | | |
| | | | (| СОМ | MER | | _ | | | MIX | ED- | USE | | IN | IDUS | STRI/ | AL | | | C | THE | R | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | N <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | o <u>C</u> | R <mark>C</mark> | R M X | N M U 2 | C C M U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | M I | A F | DR QL | ₩ Ç | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| Entertainment, Indoor | Amusement establishment | | P/ M | | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | | | P/ M | <mark>₽</mark> Ø M | <mark>₽</mark> S∳ M | | | | | | | | | С | | | 21.05.020A. 21.07.120 |
| | Entertainment facility, major | | С | С | С | С | | | | | | | <mark>C</mark> | | | | | | | | С | С | | | 21.05.020A. 21.07.120 |
| | Fitness and recreational sports center | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | ₽⁄ M | <mark>₽</mark> \$√ M | <mark>₽</mark> Ş⁄ | <mark>₽</mark> \$) M | <mark>₽</mark> \$√ M | | | | | | | | | S/ M | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Movie theater | | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | P | | | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | | | | | | | | | С | | | 21.05.020A. 21.07.120 |
| | Nightclub, licensed | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | | | <mark>₽</mark> S∳ M | <mark>₽</mark> \$√ M | P Ş√ M | | | | | | | | | | P/ M | | 21.05.020A. 21.05.050D.5. 21.07.120 |
| | Nightclub, unlicensed | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | P | | | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | | | | | | | | | | P/ M | | 21.05.020A. 21.05.050.D.6. 21.07.120 |
| | Theater company or dinner theater | | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | | | <mark>₽</mark> Ş⁄ | <mark>₽</mark> \$) M | <mark>₽</mark> \$√ M | | | | | | | | | | P/ M | | 21.05.020A. 21.07.120 |
| Entertainment/ Recreation, Outdoor | General outdoor recreation, commercial | | <mark>S</mark> ¢ | | | P | | P | | | s | s | s | | | | | | | | с | с | | | 21.05.050E.1. |
| | Golf course | | | | | | | <mark>C</mark> | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | С | | | |
| | Golf driving range | | e | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | |
| | Motorized sports facility | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | С | С | | | | | С | С | | | 21.05.050E.3. 21.05.020A. |
| | Shooting range, outdoor | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | | 21.05.050E.4. |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = | Perr C = ses a | nitte Con allow | d Us ditio <mark>ed ir</mark> | e nal l <mark>1 the</mark> | Jse AD | S = / and | Admi M = I <mark>M dis</mark> | inistr Majo <mark>stric</mark> t | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla <mark>e se</mark> | e Pla n Re <mark>ctior</mark> | n Re view <mark>1 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.06</mark> | <mark>60.</mark> | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|---|---|
| | | | | СОМ | | | | | | | ED- | | | | IDUS | | | | | | THE | | | | |
| Use Category | Use Туре | N <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | R M X | N M U 2 | С С М U | R C M U | M M U | I C | | 2 | M I | A F | т ф <mark>ыс</mark> | ₩ C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | Skiing facility, alpine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | С | С | | |
| Financial Institution | Financial institution | Ρ | P S | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> \$ | Ρ | P S | P S | P S | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.050F. |
| Food and Beverage Service | Bar or tavern | Ρ | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | | <mark>₽</mark> \$√ M | <mark>₽</mark> \$√ M | P Sy/ M | P S/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | P/ M | | | 21.05.020A. 21.07.120 |
| | Brew pub | | ₽⁄ M | ₽⁄ M | ₽/ M | ₽⁄ M | | | | S∕ M | S/ ₩ | S∕ M | S/ ₩ | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.020.A. 21.05.020.C. 21.07.120 |
| | Food and beverage kiosk | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | | S | S | S | s | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | P | | Ρ | | | 21.05.020A. 21.05.050G.2. |
| | Restaurant | Ρ | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | <u>P</u> | S∕ M | <mark>₽</mark> \$√ M | <mark>₽</mark> Ø∕ | <mark>₽</mark> S∲ M | <mark>₽</mark> \$√ M | P/ M | | | | | | ₽⁄ M | | P/ M | с | | 21.05.020A. 21.07.120 |
| Office | Office, business or professional | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | <u>P</u> | P | P S | P S | P S | P S | \$ | | | | | | C | | | С | | |
| | Broadcasting and recording facility | | Р | Р | Р | Р | Р | <u>P</u> | | | | s | s | <u>P</u> | Ρ | | | | | | | Р | Р | | |
| Retail (Personal Services <mark>,</mark> <u>Repair, and</u> <u>Rental</u>) | Dry cleaning establishment | | P/ M | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Dry-cleaning, drop-off site | P | P | P | P | P | P | | P | P | P | P | P | P | | | | | | | | | Р | | 21.05.020.C. |
| | Funeral services | | P/ M | | | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | | | P/ M | S/ M | S/ M | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | TAB | | P = | Peri C = | VED mitte Con allow | d Us ditio | e nal l | Jse | S = / | Admi M = M | nistr Najo | ative r Site | e Site e Pla | e Pla n Re | n Re view | view | | ND O | THE | r di | STRI | стѕ | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| | This table shows | only | y tho | se u | ses a | allow | ed ir | n the | non | -resi | dent | tial d | istri | cts. | All o | ther | uses | s not | sho | <mark>wn a</mark> | re p | <mark>rohi</mark> t | <mark>oited</mark> . | | |
| | | | | СОМ | MER | CIAI | - | | | MIX | ED-U | USE | | IN | IDUS | TRIA | AL | | | 0 | THE | R | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | N <mark>C</mark> I∰ ⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <mark>C</mark> | R <mark>C</mark> | R M X | N M U 2 | C C M U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | ₩ ↓ | A F | D R ⊕ ⊥ | ₩ C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | General personal services | Ρ | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | Ρ | <mark>P</mark> | ₽⁄ ₩ | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | ₽ | | | | | | | | | P/ M | | 21.07.120 |
| | Instructional services | Ρ | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | ₽⁄ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | | | P/ M | | 21.07.120 |
| | Repair <u>and/or</u> <u>service</u> shop | | P/ M | | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P <u>/</u> M | P/ M | | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |
| Retail (Repair and Rental) | Small equipment rental | | P/ M | | | | | P | | | | | | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.050l.6. 21.07.120 |
| Retail (Sales) | Auction house | | P/ M | | | | | P | | | | | | P <u>/</u> M | P/ M | | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Building materials store | | S/ M | | | | | P | | | | С | C | P <u>/</u> M | S/ M | | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Business service establishment | Ρ | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | Ρ | P | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | Ρ | | | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Convenience store | Р | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | Ρ | P | ₽⁄ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.020A. 21.05.050J.4. 21.07.120 |
| | Farmers market | | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | <u>P</u> | | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | | | | Ρ | Ρ | | |
| | Fueling station | | P/ M | | | | | <u>P</u> | | С | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | P <u>/</u> M | P/ M | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.020A. 21.07.120 |
| | Meat and seafood processing, storage, and sales | | P/ M | | | | | <mark>0.</mark> | | | | | | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | с | | 21.07.120 |
| | General retail | <u>P</u> | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | Ρ | <u>P</u> | <u>\$</u> | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P | | | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = or us | Peri C = ses a | mitte Con allow | d Us ditio <mark>ed ir</mark> | e nal (<mark>1 the</mark> | Jse AD | S = A and | Admi M = I <mark>M dis</mark> | nistr Majo <mark>stric</mark> t | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla <mark>e se</mark> | e Pla n Re <mark>ctior</mark> | n Re view <mark>n 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.00</mark> | 60. | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---|---|
| | This table shows | only | | | | | | <u>n the</u> | non | | | | istri | | | | | s not | sho | | | | oited | • | |
| | | | (| COM | MER | | - | | | MIX | ED-U | USE | - | IN | IDUS | STRI/ | | | - | 0 | THE | :R | | 1 | |
| Use Category | Use Туре | Z <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | R ₩ X | N M U 2 | C C M U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | M | A F | DR QL | ₩ C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | Grocery or food store | Ρ | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | S∕ M | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | S/ M | ₽ | | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.020.A. 21.07.120 |
| | Liquor store | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | | <u>P</u> | | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P/ M | P | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.020.A. 21.07.120 |
| | Nursery, commercial | | P/ M | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | С | С | | | | | | | | | С | С | | 21.07.120 |
| | Pawnshop | | P/ M | | | C | | <u>P</u> | | | | P/ M | | P | | | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Plumbing, heating, and electrical equipment dealer | | ₽⁄ M | | | | | | | | | ₽⁄ M | ₽⁄ ₩ | P | ₽⁄ M | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.020.C. 21.07.120 |
| Vehicles and Equipment | Aircraft and marine vessel sales | | Р | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | P | Р | | | | | P | | | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Heavy equipment sales and rental | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | P | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Impound yard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | Ρ | | | | | | С | | | 21.07.120 |
| | Parking lot or structure (50+ spaces) | | s | М | М | М | S | P | | | М | М | М | s | с | | C | | | C | | с | | | 21.05.050K.5. 21.07.120 |
| | Parking lot or structure (less than 50 spaces) | | Ρ | | S | s | S | <u>P</u> | | | s | S | s | s | С | | ¢ | | | ¢ | | Ρ | s | | 21.05.050K.5. 21.07.120 |
| | Vehicle parts and supplies | | Ρ | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | С | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.050.K.6. 21.07.120 |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | TAB | | P = | Peri C = | nitte Con | d Us ditio | e nal l | Jse | S = / | Admi M = I | inistr Majo | ative r Site | e Site e Pla | L, M e Pla in Re ectio | n Re view | view / | | ND O | THE | r di | STRI | стѕ | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|-------------------|--------|--------------|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| | This table shows | only | / tho | se u | ses a | allow | ed in | n the | non | -resi | iden | tial d | istri | cts. | All o | ther | uses | s not | sho | <mark>wn a</mark> | re pi | rohik | oited | | |
| | | _ | | СОМ | MER | | - | | | MIX | ED- | USE | | IN | IDUS | STRI/ | 4L | | | 0 | THE | R | | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | N <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | R ₩ X | N M U 2 | С С М U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | M I | A F | DR QR | ₩ C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | Vehicle-large, sales and rental | | P/ M | | | | | P | | | | S/ M | | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.050K.7. 21.07.120 |
| | Vehicle-small, sales and rental | | P/ M | | | | | P | | | C | S/ M | S∕ M | P/ M | P/ M | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.050K.8. 21.07.120 |
| | Vehicle service and repair, major | | P | | | | | P | | | | | | Р | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | | с | | 21.07.120 |
| | Vehicle service and repair, minor | | Р | | | | | P | | | C | s | Ş | Р | Р | | | | | | | | с | | 21.05.050K.10. 21.07.120 |
| | Vehicle storage yard | | e | | | | | | | | | | | | P | P | | | | | | 0 | | | 21.05.050.L.11. |
| Visitor Accommoda- tions | Camper park | | с | | | | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | с | с | | 21.05.050L.1. |
| | Extended-stay lodgings | | С | | Ρ | Ρ | S | P | Ş | | Р | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.050L.2. |
| | Hostel | | | | Р | Р | | <mark>P</mark> | | | Р | Р | Ρ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hotel | | Р | Р | Р | Р | s | P | | | s | S | s | | | | | | | C | | | | | 21.05.020A. |
| | Inn | | | Р | Р | Р | | | S | Р | Р | Ρ | Р | | | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.050L.5. 21.05.020A. |
| | Motel | | Р | | | | s | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | 21.05.020A. |
| | Recreational and vacation camp | | | | | | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | с | | | |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = | Peri C = ses a | mitte Con allow | d Us ditio <mark>ed ir</mark> | e nal l <mark>1 the</mark> | Jse AD | S = A and | Admi M = I <mark>M dis</mark> | inistr Majo <mark>strict</mark> | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla <mark>ee se</mark> | e Pla n Re <mark>ctio</mark> | n Re view <mark>1 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.00</mark> | 60. | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| | This table shows | only | | se u COM | | | | n the | non | | iden (ED-I | | istri | | <u>All o</u> IDUS | | | s not | sho | | ITHE | | oited | - | |
| Use Category | Use Type | N <mark>C</mark> I∰I⇒I∔ | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | <u>R</u> <u>C</u> | R M X | N M U 2 | C M U | R G M U | M M U | I C | I 1 | 2 | M | A F | DR Q | ¢ ₽ | PR | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| Industrial Service | Data processing facility | | | | | | s | P | | | | | | Ρ | Р | Р | | | | | | | | | |
| | General industrial service | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | Ρ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Governmental Service (moved) | | | | | | | P | | | | | | <u>P</u> | <u>P</u> | P | | | | | | | | | 21.05.060A.3. |
| | Research laboratory | | | | | | s | | | | | С | С | Ρ | Р | Р | | | | | | С | С | | |
| Manufacturing and Production | Cottage crafts | Ρ | | | | Ρ | | <u>P</u> | P | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.060B.1. |
| | Commercial Food Production Food service contractor or caterer | | Ρ | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | с | с | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Manufacturing, heavy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | Р | | | | | | | | | |
| | Manufacturing, light | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Natural resource extraction, organic and inorganic | ൽഗ | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | <u>C</u> | <u>C</u> | s/ 6 | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | <mark>\$∕</mark> C | S/ C | S/ C | \$ / ₽ | <u>C</u> | <u>C</u> | s/ 6 | <u>C</u> | <mark>\$∕</mark> C | S/ C | | 21.05.060B.5. |
| | Natural resource extraction, placer mining | | | | | | | <u>C</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | с | с | | 21.05.060B.6. |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: | | F | P = | Perr C = ses a | nitte Con allow | d Us ditio <mark>ed ir</mark> | e nal l <mark>1 the</mark> | Jse AD a | S = / and | Admi M = N <mark>M dis</mark> | nistr Majo <mark>strict</mark> | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla <mark>e se</mark> | e Pla n Re <mark>ectior</mark> | n Re view <mark>1 21.</mark> | view / <mark>04.0(</mark> | 60. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| | This table shows | only | | | | | | n the | non | | | | istric | | | | | s not | sho | | | | oited | | |
| | | | | СОМ | MER | CIAL | - | | | MIX | ED-U | JSE | - | IN | IDUS | TRI | AL | | | 0 | THE | R | - | | |
| Use Category | Use Type | N <mark>CI≵</mark> I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | R M X | N M U 2 | C C M U | R C M U | M M U | I C | 1 | 2 | M I | A F | DR Q | M C | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| Marine Facility | Aquaculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | С | С | C | | | C | | | | | |
| | Boat storage facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | ₽ | ₽ | ₽ | ₽ | | | ₽ | | | | | |
| | Cold storage and ice processing for marine products | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | c | | | | | |
| | Facility for combined marine and general construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | C | | | | | |
| | Marine operations , general | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | P | | | P | | | | | |
| | Marine operations, limited | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ₽ | ₽ | | | ₽ | | | | | |
| | Marine wholesaling | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | P | | | P | | | | | |
| Warehouse and Storage | Bulk storage of hazardous materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | c | | | c | | | | | 21.05.060D.1. |
| | Motor freight terminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u>C</u> | Ρ | P | | | P | | | | | 21.05.060D.2. |
| | Self-storage facility | | М | | | | | P | | | | | | Ρ | Р | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.060D.3. |
| | Storage yard | | | | | | | P | | | | | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | ₽ | | | ₽ | | C | | | 21.05.060D.4. |

| | TABLE 21.05-2: This table shows | | <mark>F</mark> y tho | P = or us | Perr C = ses a ses a | nitte Con allow allow | d Us ditio <mark>ed in</mark> ed in | e nal (<mark>1 the</mark> | Jse AD | S = A and -resi | Admi M = I <mark>M dis</mark> | nistr Majo <u>strict</u> tial d | ative r Site <mark>s, se</mark> | e Site e Pla e se cts. | e Pla n Re <u>ection</u> All o | n Re view <mark>n 21.</mark> | view 04.06 uses | 60. | | <mark>wn a</mark> | | rohit | | | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|----|-------------|---------|---|-------------------------------|
| Use Category | Use Type | N <mark>C</mark> I≵I⊅I+I | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | 0 C | R C | R M X | N M U 2 | C C M U | R G M U | M M U | I C | I 1 | 2 | M I | A F | DR QL | ₩ Ç | PR | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
| | Warehouse | | | | | | | P | | | | | | Р | Р | Р | P | | | P | | С | | | 21.05.060D.5. |
| | Wholesale establishment | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | Р | Р | Р | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste and Salvage | Composting facility | | | | | | | <mark>C</mark> | | | | | | | | Р | | | | | | С | | | 21.05.060E.1. |
| | Incinerator or thermal desorption unit | | | | | | | <u>C</u> | | | | | | | <u>C</u> | <u>C</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>21.05.060E.2.</u> |
| | Junkyard <u>or</u> salvage yard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | | | | | | | | 21.05.060E.3. |
| | Land reclamation | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | s/ € | S/ C | S/ C | S/ C | | S/ C | S/ C | | 21.05.060E.4. |
| | Landfill | Ī | | | | | | | | | | | | | | С | | | | | | С | | | 21.05.060E.5. |
| | Snow disposal site | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | Р | Р | | | | | | С | С | | 21.05.060E.6. |
| | Solid waste transfer facility | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | S | | | | | | М | С | | 21.05.060E.7. |

1 21.05.020 GENERALLY APPLICABLE USE STANDARDS

A. Uses Involving the Retail Sale of Alcoholic Beverages

Any use that involves the retail sale of alcoholic beverages is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval review process in section 21.03.220, *Assembly Alcohol Approval*. That process shall apply to any such use regardless of whether it is listed in tables 21.05-1 or 21.05-2 as being permitted as a matter of right or subject to site plan or conditional use review. The applicant shall be required to obtain approval through both the Assembly Alcohol Approval process and the separate process referenced in tables 21.05-1 or 21.05-2. A cross-reference to this section 21.05.020 in tables 21.05-1 or 21.05-2 is not required for the operator of a use to request approval under section 21.03.220.

B. Premises Containing Uses Where Children are Not Allowed

- Premises containing uses where children are not allowed are defined in AMC section 10.40.050. Any premises containing uses where children are not allowed, regardless of whether it is listed in tables 21.05-1 or 21.05-2 as being permitted as a matter of right or subject to site plan or conditional review, shall comply with the requirements of this subsection 21.05.020B. The applicant shall be required to obtain approval through the process referenced in tables 21.05-1 or 21.05-2 and also to comply with the standards of this subsection 21.050.020B.
 - 1. Purpose

Certain types of enterprises are places where children unaccompanied by an adult guardian or parent are prohibited. These enterprises have been determined, by court-accepted independent studies, to produce secondary impacts on surrounding land uses. The impacts include a decline in property values, and increase in the level of criminal activity, including prostitution, rape and assaults, in the vicinity of these types of enterprises, and the degradation of the community standard of morality by inducing a loss of sensitivity to the adverse effect of pornography upon children, upon established family relations, and upon respect for marital relationships. The purpose of this section is to segregate such enterprises from places frequented by minors in order to reduce the influence of these enterprises on minors.

2. Minimum Distance from Certain Uses

Except as provided in subsection 3. below, permitted principal uses, accessory uses, or conditional uses that are prohibited by law from having minors or unaccompanied minors on the premises for reasons other than sale of liquor, shall be located so that all portions of the lot on which the use is located shall be 1,000 feet or more from the property line of:

- **a.** A school;
 - **b.** A public park;
 - c. A religious assembly;
 - Property zoned residential, including RMX, except in the TA district;
- 41e.Property in the TA district designated as "residential" in the Turnagain42Arm Comprehensive Plan;

| 1 | | f. | Public recreational facilities; |
|--|----|---|--|
| 2 | | g. | Care facilities; or |
| 3 | | h. | Public libraries. |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | Whe perm ente enga | pliance with State Standards re the state has provided specific standards for determining an enterprise's hissible location, the state's means of measurement shall apply. Such rprises shall also comply with subsection B.2. above if the enterprise liges in other activities not regulated by the state for which title 8 prohibits the ence of minors or unaccompanied minors on the premises. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | An a shall secti to se long not p rema | inistrative Permit Required dministrative permit shall be on display in a prominent place. This permit certify that the enterprise is in compliance with subsection B.2. or 3. of this on, as applicable. This permit shall be obtained from the director, pursuant ection 21.03.230, <i>Administrative Permits</i> . This permit shall remain valid so as the enterprise remains in continuous operation at that location and does obysically expand. In addition, a permit granted under subsection B.3. shall in valid so long as the enterprise does not engage in an activity regulated by section B. |
| 19 20 21 | | An e | nises Without Permit nterprise not in possession of a permit must immediately cease all activities hich a permit pursuant to this section is required. |
| 22 | C. | Large Comn | nercial Uses |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | particular co shall determi 25,000 squa abbreviation, the process i a use-specif | 21.05-1 or table 21.05-2 indicates more than one abbreviation for a mmercial use, such as "P/M" or "S/M," then the size of the proposed use ne the applicable review procedure. All such commercial uses of less than are feet shall be reviewed through the process indicated by the first and all such uses of 25,000 square feet or more shall be reviewed through ndicated by the second abbreviation. All such commercial uses which have ic standard reference to section 21.07.120, shall, when they are 25,000 or more, be subject to the large commercial standards in section 21.07.120, |

square feet or more, be subject to the large commercial standards in section 21.07.120, Large Commercial Establishments, in addition to other the generally applicable development standards of chapter 21.07.

33 21.05.030 RESIDENTIAL USES: DEFINITIONS AND USE-SPECIFIC STANDARDS

This section defines the general residential use categories and specific residential use types listed in tables 21.05-1 and 21.05-2. This section also contains use-specific standards that apply of specific use types. The use-specific standards apply regardless of whether the use type is permitted as a matter of right, or subject to a site plan or conditional use review process.

A. Household Living

39This category is characterized by residential occupancy of a dwelling unit by a40"household," which is defined in chapter 21.13. Tenancy is arranged on a month-to-41month or longer basis. Common accessory uses include recreational activities, raising of42pets, gardens, personal storage buildings, hobbies, and parking of the occupants'43vehicles. Specific use types include:

31

32

38

| 1 2 3 4 5 | 1. | Dwellin a. | ng, Mixed-Use Definition A dwelling that is located on the same lot or in the same building as a non-residential use, in a single environment in which both residential and non-residential amenities are provided. |
|--|----|---------------|---|
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Buildings containing mixed-use dwellings in the RM-4 and RMX districts shall comply with the applicable residential design standards in section 21.07.100, <i>Residential Design Standards</i> . Buildings containing mixed- use dwellings in the mixed-use districts shall comply with the mixed-use development standards in section 21.04.040F. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 2. | Dwellir a. | bg, Multifamily Definition A residential building <u>or multiple residential buildings comprising three or</u> <u>more dwelling units on one lot.</u> <u>designed for or occupied by three or</u> <u>more families, with the number of families in residence not exceeding the</u> <u>number of dwelling units provided.</u> The definition includes the terms "apartment" or "apartment building." |
| 19 20 21 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Multiple-family dwellings shall comply with the applicable residential design standards in section 21.07.100, <i>Residential Design Standards</i> . |
| 22 23 24 25 26 | 3. | Dwellin a. | ng, Single-Family Attached Definition One dwelling unit in a building on its own lot, with one or more walls abutting the wall or walls of another single-family dwelling unit on an adjacent lot. |
| 27 28 29 30 31 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards i. Residential Design Standards Single-family attached dwellings shall comply with the applicable residential design standards in section 21.07.100, Residential Design Standards. |
| 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | | | ii. Common Party Wall Agreement A common party wall agreement shall be recorded. The agreement shall provide for maintenance of the uniformity and common appearance of the exterior of all structures and landscaping. The paint and trim colors for both units of each structure shall be the same and landscaping shall be installed and maintained as a common design for both units of each structure. |
| 40 41 42 | | | iii. Access; No Vertical Stacking Each unit shall have its own access to the outside, and no unit may be located over another unit in whole or in part. |
| 43 44 45 46 | | | iv. Side Setback Requirement Detached accessory structures shall comply with the side setback requirement of the underlying zoning district on the common lot line between attached residential units. |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 4. | Dwellin a. | ng, Single-Family Detached <i>Definition</i> One detached building on its own lot, erected on a permanent foundation, designed for long-term human habitation exclusively by one family, having complete living facilities, and constituting one dwelling unit. This use type includes, but is not limited to, the following: |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------|--|
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 | | | i. Dwelling, Factory-Built A detached single-family dwelling designed for long-term human habitation, and having complete living facilities, being at least 900 square feet in size, constructed and fabricated into one or more sections at a factory, and designed to be joined at the location of use on a permanent foundation. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | | | ii. Dwelling, Profabricated A detached single-family dwelling designed for long-term habitation, and having complete living facilities, fabricated at a factory into component parts that are assembled at the location of use on a permanent foundation. |
| 18 19 20 21 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Single-family detached dwellings shall comply with the applicable residential design standards in section 21.07.100, <i>Residential Design</i> <i>Standards</i> . |
| 22 23 24 25 26 | 5. | Dwellin a. | ng, Townhouse Definition A <u>ttached</u> building containing three or more single-family dwelling units erected in a single row, on adjoining lots, with each unit on its own lot and having its own separate entrance. |
| 27 28 29 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards i. Townhouse dwellings shall comply with the use-specific standards for "Dwelling, Single-Family Attached" above. |
| 30 31 32 33 | | | ii. Each dwelling shall be separated from the adjoining unit or units by one hour fire resistant property line walls, extending from the basement or crawl space floors to 30 inches above the roof (or parapet exception) on each side of the common lot line. |
| 34 35 36 | | | iii. Townhouse dwellings shall comply with the applicable residential design standards in section 21.07.100, <i>Residential Design Standards</i> . |
| 37 38 39 40 41 | 6. | Dwellin a. | ng, Two-Family Definition One detached building on one lot designed for or occupied exclusively by two families and constituting two dwelling units. The definition includes the term "duplex." |
| 42 43 44 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Two-family dwellings shall comply with the applicable residential design standards in section 21.07.100, <i>Residential Design Standards</i> . |

| 1 | 7. | | ng, Mobile Home |
|----------|----|--------------|--|
| 2 3 | | а. | Definition A transportable, factory-built dwelling unit designed and intended to be |
| 4 | | | used as a year-round dwelling, and built prior to the enactment of the |
| 5 | | | Federal Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of |
| 6 | | | 1976. A detached, single-family dwelling that is: |
| 7 | | | i. Designed for long-term human habitation; |
| 8 9 | | | ii. Constructed and fabricated into a complete unit or units at a factory; |
| 10 11 | | | iii. Designed to be transported, after fabrication, on its own wheels, on flatbeds or other trailers, or on detachable wheels; |
| 12 13 | | | iv. Ready for occupancy except for minor and incidental unpacking and assembly operations and connection to utilities; |
| 14 15 | | | Identified by a model number and serial number by its manufacturer; |
| 16 | | | vi. (If manufactured before June 15, 1976) designed to meet the |
| 17 | | | Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standards |
| 18 19 | | | promulgated by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development under 24 CFR 3280; and |
| | | | |
| 20 21 | | | vii. Designed primarily for placement on an impermanent foundation or otherwise so designed as to permit moving of the unit to |
| 22 | | | another location during its usable life. |
| 22 | | h | Use Specific Standards |
| 23 24 | | b. | <i>Use-Specific Standards</i> Only one mobile home is allowed per lot in the R <u>L-1</u> -5 district, unless the |
| 25 | | | lot is within a manufactured home community mobile home park. A |
| 26 27 | | | mobile home shall be placed on a permanent foundation unless it is located within a manufactured home community mobile home park. |
| | | | |
| 28 29 | 8. | Manufa a. | actured Home Community (MHC) Mobile Home Park Definition |
| 30 | | а. | Any parcel or adjacent parcels of land in the same ownership that is |
| 31 | | | utilized for occupancy by more than two mobile homes <u>or manufactured</u> |
| 32 33 | | | <u>homes</u> . This term shall not be construed to mean tourist facilities for parking of travel trailers or campers, which are classified under "Camper |
| 34 | | | Park." |
| 35 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards |
| 36 37 | | | All <u>MHCs</u> mobile home parks within the municipality shall be constructed, operated, and maintained in accordance with these general standards: |
| | | | |
| 38 39 | | | i. Compliance with Applicable Regulations <u>MHCs</u> Mobile home parks shall be constructed, operated, and |
| 40 | | | maintained in conformance with all applicable state statutes and |
| 41 42 | | | regulations and local ordinances; provided, however, that the |
| 43 | | | provisions of chapter 21.11, <i>Nonconformities</i> , of this title shall not be applied to prohibit the removal and replacement of a |
| | | | |

| 1 2 | | | | | r manufactured home on a space within a MHC within a MHC within a MHC within a mean of the state |
|--|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 3 4 5 6 | ii. | C si | omplet ubsecti | e resp on and | or Compliance consibility for standards established by this for construction within a <u>MHC</u> mobile home park ne owner of such community park. |
| 7 8 9 10 | iii. | <mark>№</mark> З | <mark>1HCs</mark> M | n Site S obile ho and R-t | <i>ize</i> ome parks in the <mark>RM-1, RM-2, RM-3, and RL-1</mark> R- 5 districts shall be on sites of at least <u>two</u> five |
| 11 12 13 | iv. | G | Gross d | m Site I lensity f its per a | for MHCs mobile home parks shall not exceed |
| 14 15 16 | v. | N | lo mobi | ile home | <u>oundations</u> es and manufactured homes within an MHC shall permanent foundation. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | vi. | | 4) | Occupa No mol contain home c No othe | <u>Manufactured Home</u> Spaces oncy bile home <u>or manufactured home</u> space shall more than one <u>manufactured home</u> , mobile or duplex mobile home <u>or manufactured home</u> . er dwelling unit shall occupy a mobile home <u>or</u> <u>ctured home</u> space. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 | | (E | | shall ha A duple | <i>m Size</i> le mobile home <u>or manufactured home</u> spaces ive a minimum of 3,500 square feet of land area. ex mobile home <u>or manufactured home</u> space ve a minimum of 5,000 square feet of land area. |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | | (0 | | Mobile (1) | Home <u>or Manufactured Home</u> Separation No part of any mobile home, <u>manufactured</u> <u>home</u> , accessory building, or its addition shall be placed closer than 15 feet from any other mobile home, <u>manufactured home</u> , or its addition, or no closer than ten feet if that mobile home, <u>manufactured home</u> , accessory building, or its addition being placed meets NFPA 501A and HUD #24CFR328O standards. |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | | | | (2) | The requirements of sections 21.06.020A.2., <i>Projections into Required Setbacks</i> and 21.05.070, <i>Accessory Uses and Structures</i> , shall not apply to <u>MHCs mobile home parks</u> . All mobile homes, <u>manufactured homes</u> , and accessory structures shall be placed at least five feet from the front space line. Steps shall not be considered in determining the separations required by this subsection. |

Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.030 Residential Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards

| 1 2 3 4 | | (D) | Access Each mobile home or manufactured home space shall have direct access to an internal street. Direct access to exterior public streets is prohibited shall be discouraged. |
|--|------|-----|--|
| 5 6 7 | vii. | | ts and Drainage Facilities <mark>reets within an MHC shall comply with the following</mark> ards: |
| 8 9 10 11 | | (A) | Street Surface All streets within a mobile home park shall be surfaced with all-weather materials, such as gravel, asphalt, or concrete, to a minimum surface width of 34 feet. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | (B) | <i>Right-of-Way Width</i> Any street within a mobile home park that services 100 spaces or more shall be classified as a major street. Major streets shall have a minimum right-of-way width of 50 feet. All other streets shall have a minimum right-of- way width of 40 feet. Streets within mobile home parks are not required to be dedicated as public rights-of-way. |
| 19 20 21 22 23 | | (C) | <i>Cul-De-Sac Streets</i> No street within a mobile home park shall dead end except for cul-de-sac streets that are no more than 650 feet in length and have a minimum turning radius of 50 feet at the termination point of the cul-de-sac. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | | (D) | Intersections No street within a mobile home park shall extend more than 650 feet in length between street intersections. Intersecting streets shall cross at 90-degree angles from an alignment point 100 feet from the point of intersection. No street intersection shall be closer than 125 feet to any other street intersection. |
| 31 32 33 34 | | (E) | Street Frontage Double-frontage spaces are prohibited, except that reverse-frontage <u>spaces</u> lets may back against streets bordering the <u>MHC mobile home park</u> . |
| 35 36 37 | | (F) | Street Layout Streets shall be laid out so that their use by through traffic will be discouraged. |
| 38 39 40 41 | | (G) | Street Grades Street grades shall not exceed six percent. Street grades within 100 feet of intersections shall not exceed four percent. |
| 42 43 44 | | (H) | Street Curves and Visibility The radius of street curves (between intersections) shall exceed 100 feet. Streets shall be constructed to provide |

| 1 2 | | | clear visibility as measured along a centerline of the street for a minimum distance of 150 feet. |
|--|-------|--|--|
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | F n d a c | Crosswalks Pedestrian crosswalks not less than ten feet in width may be required in blocks longer than 330 feet when deemed essential to provide reasonable circulation or access to schools, playgrounds, shopping centers, convenience establishments, service buildings or other community facilities. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 | viii. | All mobi connecte | nd Sewage Systems ile homes in <u>MHCs</u> mobile home parks shall be ed to water and sewage systems approved by the ate governmental body Municipality before they may be l. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 | ix. | Buildings (A) G A n a th 1 s n o w te | s to Mobile Homes <u>or Manufactured Homes</u> ; Accessory Generally Additions or other accessory buildings or structures shall not exceed 120 square feet gross floor area. Additions and accessory buildings shall not exceed the height of he mobile home <u>or manufactured home</u> by more than 12 inches. All additions and accessory buildings shall be subject to the spacing and setback requirements for mobile homes <u>and manufactured homes</u> . Any addition or accessory building shall be constructed in accordance with building safety code regulations pertaining to emporary structures, provided that additions will not be required to have a permanent foundation. |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | | T e tł V s | Exits The number of exterior exits from additions shall be equal to or greater than the number of exits leading from he mobile home <u>or manufactured home</u> to the addition. When two exterior exits are required from additions, they shall be placed a distance apart equal to one-fifth of the otal perimeter of the addition. |
| 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | х. | refuse co construct health re access t collection | Collection <u>mobile home park</u> operator shall provide adequate ollection facilities. Refuse collection facilities shall be ted and maintained in accordance with all municipal egulations and shall be designed to bar animals from to refuse. Refuse shall be removed from refuse in sites at least once a week. Refuse facilities shall be d pursuant to section 21.07.080H., <i>Screening</i> . |
| 44 45 46 47 | xi. | applicable | ks supply tanks shall be placed in compliance with be building and fire codes. Liquefied gas containers shall rely anchored to a permanent and stable holding |

| 1 2 | structure or adequately secured to a mobile home <u>or</u> <mark>manufactured home</mark> . |
|--|--|
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | Campers and Travel Trailers Occupied campers and travel trailers are not subject to paragraphs 8.b.vi., <i>Mobile Home or Manufactured Home</i> <i>Spaces</i> , and 8.b.viii., <i>Water and Sewage Systems</i> , of this subsection. Any permitted spaces intended for occupied campers and travel trailers shall be placed in an area segregated from permanent mobile home or manufactured home spaces. Any area within a <u>MHC</u> mobile home park that is occupied by campers and travel trailers shall be served by a service building containing public toilet facilities and water supply. |
| 13 14 15 | <i>Animals in <mark>MHCs</mark> Mobile Home Parks The <mark>outdoor</mark> keeping of <mark>animals other than dogs</mark> poultry and other livestock is prohibited <mark>in mobile home parks</mark>.</i> |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 | Convenience Establishments in <u>MHCs</u> <u>Mobile Home Parks</u> Convenience establishments of a commercial nature, including stores, coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning establishments and laundry and dry cleaning agencies, beauty shops and barbershops, may be permitted in <u>MHCs</u> <u>mobile home parks</u> subject to the following restrictions. Such establishments and the parking area primarily related to their operations shall not occupy more than ten percent of the area of the <u>community park</u> , shall be subordinate to the residential use and character of the park, shall be located, designed and intended to serve frequent trade or service needs of persons residing in the <u>community</u> park, and shall present no visible evidence of their commercial character from any portion of any district outside the <u>community</u> park. Such convenience areas shall be considered accessory uses to the principal use of mobile homes <u>or manufactured</u> <u>homes</u> , may be permitted without a zoning change, and shall be discontinued if the <u>MHC</u> mobile home park is discontinued. |
| 33 34 35 36 | Sites in Flood Hazard Overlay District All <u>MHCs</u> mobile home parks of which all or a portion are within the Flood Hazard Overlay District shall meet the following requirements: |
| 37 38 39 40 41 42 | (A) Over-the-top ties shall be provided at each of the four corners of the mobile home or manufactured home and two ties per side at intermediate locations. Mobile homes more than 50 feet long shall require one additional tie per side (applicable on mobile homes constructed earlier than 1976). |
| 43 44 45 46 | (B) Frame ties shall be provided at each corner of the frame, and five ties per side at intermediate points. Mobile homes or manufactured homes more that 50 feet long shall require four additional ties per side. |

| 1 2 | | | (C) | All components of the anchorage system shall be capable of carrying a force of 4,800 pounds. |
|--|----|--------------|------------------------|--|
| 3 4 | | | (D) | Any additions to the mobile home or manufactured home shall be similarly anchored. |
| 5 6 7 8 | | | (E) | All applications for a conditional use for a MHC mobile home park shall include an evacuation plan indicating alternate vehicular access and escape routes during times of flooding. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | | X | No the exi mo | es <i>in Floodplain</i> mobile homes <u>or manufactured homes</u> shall be placed within regulatory floodplain, except that <u>MHCs</u> mobile home parks sting before September 25, 1979, shall be permitted to place bile homes <u>or manufactured homes</u> within existing unit aces. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | X | vii. No (A) | nconforming <u>MHCs</u> Mobile Home Parks Those <u>MHCs</u> mobile home parks situated within the boundaries of the former City of Anchorage which existed prior to August 30, 1977, are not subject to paragraphs 8.b.vi., Mobile Home <u>or Manufactured Home</u> Spaces, and 8.b.viii., Water and Sewage Systems,, of this subsection, provided that such <u>communities</u> parks meet the standards set forth in the former City of Anchorage Municipal Code sections 6.60.010 through 6.60.110. |
| 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | | | (B) | Those <u>MHCs</u> mobile home parks situated in any area of the municipality other than that described in paragraph i. above, which existed prior to 1966, are not subject to the requirements of paragraphs 8.b.vi., <i>Mobile Home</i> <u>or</u> <u>Manufactured Home</u> Spaces, 8.b.vii., Streets and Drainage Facilities, and 8.b.ix., Additions to Mobile Homes <u>or Manufactured Homes</u> ; Accessory Buildings, of this subsection, within the area and to the extent that it was constructed, operated or maintained prior to that date. |
| 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | | | (C) | Any <u>MHC</u> mobile home park exempt from certain requirements of this subsection 21.05.030A.8., <u>Manufactured Home Community</u> Mobile Home Park, as provided in paragraphs xvii.(A) and (B) above, shall conform to all provisions of this subsection 21.05.030A.8. within any area first constructed, operated, or maintained after the specified date or within any area that is substantially altered, remodeled, reconstructed or rebuilt after that date. |
| 44 | В. | Group Living | | |

- This category is characterized by residential occupancy of a structure by a group of people who do not meet the definition of "Household Living." The size of the group may

Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.030 Residential Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards

| 1 2 3 4 | be larger than a family. Generally, structures have a common eating area for residents. The residents may receive care, training, or treatment, and caregivers may or may not also reside at the site. Accessory uses commonly include recreational facilities and vehicle parking for occupants and staff. Specific use types include: | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 1. Correctional Community Residential Center a. Definition A community residential facility, other than a correctional institution, for the short-term or temporary detention of people in transition from a correctional institution, performing restitution, or undergoing rehabilitation and/or recovery from a legal infirmity. This does not include people who pose a threat or danger to the public for violent or sexual misconduct or who are imprisoned or physically confined under guard or 24-hour physical supervision. | | | | |
| 14 15 16 17 | b. Use-Specific Standards Standards for Centers Established After January 1, 1995 The following standards apply to all correctional community residential centers established after January 1, 1995: | | | | |
| 18 19 20 | (A) No new correctional community residential center may be located within one mile of an existing center or within 500 feet of an existing school or park. | | | | |
| 21 22 | (B) Program occupancy limits shall be as determined by the state department of corrections. | | | | |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 | (C) Maximum resident occupancy at a center shall be determined by requiring a minimum of 150 square feet of building area per resident. This measurement shall be calculated by including all bedroom, kitchen, bathroom, living, recreation, and other areas within the facility intended for common use by the residents. | | | | |
| 29 30 31 | (D) Each center shall have a minimum of 50 square feet of outdoor recreation area per maximum resident occupancy. | | | | |
| 32 33 34 35 36 | (E) In the AC, CCMU, RCMU, and MMU zoning districts, correctional community residential centers that house only residents convicted of misdemeanors are a permitted use. Centers that house felons are a conditional use in those districts. | | | | |
| 37 38 39 40 41 | (F) No additional correctional community residential centers may be located in the CBD zoning districts or in an AC zoning district in the area bounded on the north by Ship Creek, on the south by Chester Creek, on the east by Orca Street extended, and on the west by Cook Inlet. | | | | |
| 42 43 44 45 | Existing Centers Established Under Quasi-Institutional House Provisions The three correctional community residential centers that were established under the quasi-institutional house provisions of title | | | | |

| 1 2 3 4 | 16 and title 21 of this code and that existed as of January 1, 1995, may continue to operate under the terms of their existing conditional use permits and at the occupancy level permitted as of that date. No other beds may be added to these centers. |
|---|---|
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 2. Habilitative Care Facility [RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on AO 2005-124] a. Definition A residential facility, other than a correctional center or transitional living facility, the principal use or goal of which is to serve as a place for persons seeking rehabilitation or recovery from any physical, mental, or emotional infirmity, or any combination thereof, that does not qualify as a disability as defined in this title, in a family setting as part of a group rehabilitation and/or recovery program utilizing counseling, self-help or other treatment or assistance. The term "habilitative care facility" replaces the term "quasi-institutional house" previously used in this title. |
| 16 17 18 | b. Use-Specific Standard The following standard applies to habilitative care facilities (previously called "quasi-institutional houses) established prior to August 8, 1995: |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 | i. An habilitative care facility that establishes or maintains a contractual relationship with an adult corrections agency to accept persons in correctional custody and for which the contractual relationship did not exist at the same location and at the same or higher number of beds before June 2, 1992, shall not: |
| 25 | (A) Be located in a residential use district; and |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 | (B) House residents convicted of a felony as set forth in A.S. 11.41, offenses against the person, in this state or of an offense with the same or substantially similar elements in another jurisdiction, unless that person has successfully completed all conditions of parole and probation and is no longer under supervision of any federal, state or local authority. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | 3. Residential Care Facility [RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on AO 2005-124] a. Definition A facility that provides assisted living to three or more persons over the age of 15 on a residential basis. A large residential care facility has nine or more residents; a small residential care facility has eight or fewer residents. Residential care provided to two or fewer clients is permitted in any zoning district where a residential dwelling is allowed, and is not subject to this definition. |
| 42 43 44 45 | b. Use-Specific Standards for Small Residential Care Facilities (Up to Eight Clients) Residential care facilities with up to eight clients may be allowed as an accessory use; see section 21.05.070, Accessory Uses and Structures. |
| 46 | c. Use-Specific Standards for Large Residential Care Facilities |

| 1 2 | | | dential care facilities shall comply with the use specific forth below for "Adult Care (Nine or More Clients)." | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | Roominghouse Definition Any dwelling or establishment in which four or more guestrooms are available for compensation that is paid on a daily, weekly, or monthly basis. A roominghouse may offer dining services only to its tenants and their guests. This definition does not include bed-and-breakfast establishments, which are classified in this title as an accessory use under section 21.05.070. | | | |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | b. Us i. | Admir Room accorr roomi proof occup site s | Standards instrative Permit inghouses shall require an administrative permit issued in dance with section 21.03.230. An application for a inghouse shall not be complete unless it is accompanied by of a current business license, health inspection for 25 mants or more, a health authority approval certificate (for on- systems only), and a site plan and building floor plans ing the requirements of this title. | |
| 20 21 22 23 | ii. | Gene. (A) | <i>ral Standards</i> In residential zones (including RMX) , the design standards for multi-family residential buildings shall apply. | |
| 24 25 | | (B) | L2 buffer landscaping is required when abutting residential lots in a residential zone. | |
| 26 27 | | (C) | The number of guestrooms shall be limited to 8 guestrooms or 12 pillows. | |
| 28 | | (D) | Cooking facilities are prohibited in guestrooms. | |
| 29 30 | | (E) | The roominghouse shall be limited to a single structure, and only one roominghouse shall be allowed per lot. | |
| 31 32 33 34 | | (F) | Public ingress and egress to the roominghouse shall be limited to one primary entrance; guestroom entrances shall be from a shared interior hall rather than individual exterior doors. | |
| 35 36 | | (G) | In residential zones (including RMX) , the owner or operator of the roominghouse shall reside on site. | |
| 37 38 39 40 41 42 | <mark>2005-124]</mark> a. <i>De</i> A hat | finition supervised bilitative ca | acility [RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on AO residential facility, other than a correctional center or are facility, for adults and dependent children in transition ation, recovery, or homelessness into independent living. | |

| 1 | 21.05.040 PUBLIC/INSTITUTIONAL USES: DEFINITIONS AND USE-SPECIFIC STANDARDS |
|--|--|
| 2 3 4 5 6 | This section defines the general public/institutional use categories and specific public/institutional use types listed in Tables 21.05-1 and 21.05-2. This section also contains use-specific standards that apply to specific use types. The use-specific standards apply regardless of whether the use type is permitted as a matter of right, subject to an administrative or major site plan review process, or subject to the conditional use process. |
| 7 | A. Adult Care [RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on AO 2005-124] |
| 8 9 10 | Definition A facility that provides assisted living to three or more persons over the age of 15, and such care is provided on a non-residential basis only. |
| 11 12 13 14 | Use-Specific Standards a. Adult Care (Up to Eight Clients) Adult care facilities with up to eight clients may be allowed as an accessory use; see section 21.05.070, Accessory Uses and Structures. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | b. Adult Care (Nine or More Clients); (also applies to "Child Care (Nine or More Children)"; "Health Care Facilities"; and "Large Residential Care Facilities" i. Applicability The standards in this subsection shall apply to adult care and child care facilities designed or proposed to serve nine or more persons/children; health care facilities; and large residential care facilities. |
| 23 24 25 | ii. Traffic Access The site shall provide for direct access from a street constructed to Class A standards. |
| 26 27 28 | iii. Minimum Lot Size In addition to the general dimensional standards of chapter 21.06, the following standards apply: |
| 29 30 31 32 | (A) Minimum Lot Size for Adult Care Facility or Large Residential Care Facility For facilities designed to care for 17 or more persons, the minimum lot size shall be 20,000 square feet. |
| 33 34 35 36 | (B) Minimum Lot Size for a Hospital or Psychiatric Institution Unless otherwise authorized by the Planning and Zoning Commission, the minimum lot size for a hospital or psychiatric institution shall be as follows: |
| 37 38 | (1) Six to ten beds: One-half acre (21,780 square feet). |
| 39 40 | (2) Eleven to 20 beds: One acre (43,560 square feet). |
| 41 42 | (3) For each additional ten beds or fraction thereof: One-half acre. |

| 1 2 | | (C) | Minimum Lot Size for Nursing Home, Convalescent Center, Rest Home, Residential Care, Adult Care, |
|----------|----|-----------------------------|--|
| 3 | | | Rehabilitation Center or Sanitarium |
| 4 | | | Unless otherwise authorized by the Planning and Zoning |
| 5 | | | Commission, the minimum lot size for a nursing home, |
| 6 | | | convalescent center, rest home, rehabilitation center, or |
| 7 | | | sanitarium shall be as follows: |
| 8 | | | (1) Six to ten beds: 15,000 square feet. |
| 9 | | | (2) More than 11 beds: 20,000 square feet. |
| 10 | | | num Lot Coverage |
| 11 | | | maximum lot coverage by all structures shall be in |
| 12 | | | dance with the zoning district in which the institution is |
| 13 | | | lished. However, regardless of the maximum underlying lot |
| 14 | | | age, a minimum of 15 percent of the lot shall remain as a |
| 15 | | | ed open area, landscaped area, natural vegetation area or |
| 16 | | | ble yard, to exclude buildings, driveways, parking areas, |
| 17 18 | | | alks, etc., unless the director determines that retention of |
| 10 19 | | | han 15 percent of the lot as open area, etc., will allow for ent buffering of adjacent uses. |
| 19 | | Sunci | ent bunching of adjacent uses. |
| 20 | | | nck/Yard Requirements |
| 21 | | | ninimum setback requirements shall be those permitted in |
| 22 | | | strict in which the site is located or as otherwise authorized |
| 23 | | | Planning and Zoning Commission so long as a use within |
| 24 | | | presidential district adjacent to a residential use or district |
| 25 | | | provide L2 Buffer landscaping on all sides of the property |
| 26 | | | ent to the nonresidential use. The play yard surfacing for a |
| 27 28 | | | care facility, as prescribed by Department of Health and In Services, may be located within this area. |
| 20 | | nume | in Services, may be located within this area. |
| 29 | | | te Systems |
| 30 | | | facility subject to this subsection and supported by on-site |
| 31 | | | and wastewater disposal systems shall conform to the |
| 32 33 | | | ements of AMC chapter 15.65, pertaining to wastewater |
| 33 34 | | | sal regulations, and shall provide a one-time only health rity certificate. Large residential care facilities shall have |
| 34 35 | | | nual field inspection and verification of on-site septic. |
| 55 | | an an | nual neight inspection and vennoation of on site septic. |
| 36 | В. | Child Care Facility [RESERV | 'ED awaiting Assembly action on AO 2005-185] |
| 37 | | 1. Definition | |
| 38 | | Child care facility has | the same meaning as set forth in AMC chapter 16.55. This |
| 39 | | use includes pre-scho | ols. |
| 40 | | 2. Use-Specific Standa | rds |
| 41 | | a. Up to Eight C | |
| 42 | | | cilities with up to eight clients may be allowed as an |
| 43 | | | e; see section 21.05.070, Accessory Uses and Structures. |
| 44 | | b. Nine or More | Children |

| 1 2 | | | | care facilities with nine children or more shall comply with the use- ic standards set forth above for "Adult Care (Nine or More Clients)." | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 3 | С. | Community Se | rvice | | | | |
| 4 5 7 8 9 | | This category includes uses of a public, non-profit, or charitable nature providing a local service to people of the community. Generally, such uses provide the service on-site or have employees at the site on a regular basis. The service is ongoing, not just for special events. The use may provide special counseling, education, or training. Accessory uses may include offices, meeting, food preparation, parking, health, therapy areas, and athletic facilities. Specific use types include: | | | | | |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 | | а. | Definit A grave entomb Cremat | Mausoleum ition veyard, burial ground, mausoleum, or other place of interment, ibment, or sepulture of one of more human bodies or remains. atoria are not permitted unless specifically allowed under this title eparate principal use. | | | |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | | | Use-Sp i. | Specific Standards Burial of Human Remains in Other Areas Prohibited Human remains, other than cremated remains, may not be buried, entombed, or interred, above or below ground, except in an approved cemetery. | | | |
| 21 22 23 24 25 | | | ii. | Landscaping The site shall contain L2 Buffer landscaping immediately within and along the entire length of its periphery, except at access points to the cemetery. The landscaping shall be maintained by the property owner. | | | |
| 26 27 28 | | | iii. | Platting of Burial Plots Burial plots shall be platted in accordance with section 21.03.060D., Abbreviated Plat Procedure. | | | |
| 29 30 31 | | | iv. | <i>Density of Burial Plots</i> Notwithstanding the minimum lot area for any zoning district, there shall be no more than 1,500 burial plots per gross acre. | | | |
| 32 33 34 | | | v. | Interment Below Groundwater Table Prohibited No burial plots shall be established where interment would occur below the groundwater table. | | | |
| 35 36 37 | | | vi. | <i>Traffic Access</i> A cemetery or mausoleum shall have <u>direct</u> access to a street designated as a collector or greater capacity. | | | |
| 38 39 40 41 | | | vii. | <i>Dimensional Standards</i> Notwithstanding the general dimensional standards in chapter 21.06, the following standards shall apply to all cemeteries and mausoleums. | | | |
| 42 43 | | | | (A) Minimum Site Area Five acres. | | | |

| 1 2 | | | (B) | Minim (1) | um Setbacks Front setback: Ten feet. |
|--|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 3 | | | | (2) | Side setback: Ten feet. |
| 4 | | | | (3) | Rear setback: Ten feet. |
| 5 6 | | | (C) | <i>Maxim</i> 35 fee | um Height of Structures |
| 7 8 9 | | viii. | | | rial Plots within Setbacks urial plots shall not be allowed within setback |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | ix. | Parking Street authori that pr drivewa way or | g shall <i>Parking</i> ze a pa ovide d ays and | ways, and Streets be provided according to section 21.07.090, Off- and Loading, except that the traffic engineer may avement surface of gravel for drives and streets rect access to graves and burial plots. Internal streets providing direct access to a public right-of- cting to principal structures shall be paved with crete. |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 2. Comr a. | service commu | <i>tion</i> ity that is es, adm unity as | ninistrati a whole | ed primarily to serve the meeting, cultural, social ve, <u>athletic,</u> or entertainment needs of the operated by the government or as a non-profit pen to the public. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 | b. | Use-S _i i. | Applica The st centers | ability andards s_and_i | ds (also apply to "Religious Assembly") of this subsection shall apply to all community eligious assemblies within a residential zoning og RMX). |
| 29 30 31 32 33 | | ii. | Notwith 21.06, this su | nstandin commu bsectior | rea and Width g the general dimensional standards of chapter nity centers and religious assemblies subject to shall have a minimum lot area of 14,000 square mum lot width of 100 feet at any point. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 | | iii. | Common one pro it shall | operty li abut a OSHP. | nters and religious assemblies shall have at least ne of the site that is at least 50 feet in length, and street designated as a class I collector or greater All ingress and egress traffic shall be directly onto |
| 40 41 42 43 | | iv. | L3 Sep where | the con | dards landscaping is required along all property lines imunity center or religious assembly site abuts a in a residential zone. |

| 1 2 3 4 | 3. | Crematorium a. Definition A furnace or establishment for the cremation of corpses, human and animal. |
|--|----|---|
| 5 6 7 8 | | b. Use-Specific Standard All facilities shall be maintained within a completely enclosed building, and shall be sufficiently insulated so that, to the maximum extent feasible, no noise or odor can be detected off-premises. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | 4. | Governmental Administration and Civic Buildings a. <i>Definition</i> An office of a governmental agency or foreign government that provides administrative and/or direct services to the public, such as, but not limited to, employment offices, public assistance offices, or motor vehicle licensing and registration services. |
| 15 16 17 | | b. <u>Use-Specific Standards</u> <u>All government administration and civic buildings shall have the following</u> review process: |
| 18 | | i. New construction of 20,000 square feet or less is permitted. |
| 19 20 | | ii. <u>New construction over 20,000 square feet is a major site plan</u> review. |
| 21 | | iii. Lease of existing space is permitted. |
| 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 | 5. | Homeless and Transient Shelter Definition A facility designed to provide minimum necessities of life on a limited, short-term basis for individuals and families during periods of dislocation or emergency pending formulation of longer-term planning. Facility elements may include providing the physical care required, including shelter, food, necessary medical and clothing needs, directly or by referral to appropriate agency; and planning for more permanent housing and employment solution to the problem, including contact with community resources for housing and employment in the case of transients. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 | 6. | Neighborhood Recreation Centera.DefinitionA facility providing recreation/pool facilities and/or meeting rooms, and typically oriented to the recreational needs of the residents of a particular subdivision or housing project. |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | 7. | Religious Assembly Definition A building or structure, or group of buildings or structures, intended primarily for the conducting of organized religious services. Accessory uses may include, without limitation, parsonages, meeting rooms, and child care provided for persons while they are attending religious functions. Schools associated with religious assemblies are not an accessory use. |

| 1 2 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standards i. Standards |
|--|----|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2 3 4 | | | | Religious assembly uses shall comply with the use-specific standards set forth above under "Community Center." |
| 5 6 7 8 | | | | ii. <u>Columbaria</u> Columbaria, which are structures having recesses in the walls to receive urns containing ashes of the dead, or columbarium walls, are permitted accessory uses with religious assemblies. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | | | iii. Maximum Height Except for those elements exempted in subsection 21.06.020C.3., a religious assembly may not exceed the height permitted in the zoning district in which it is located. However, in districts where the maximum height is 30 feet, the maximum height for a religious assembly or a portion thereof may increase to 40 feet, so long as the building is setback from any point on the property line at least twice the maximum actual height. |
| 17 | D. | Cultura | al Facilit | ty |
| 18 19 20 21 | | preserv provisio | re object on of gov | includes public or nonprofit facilities open to the public that display or ts of interest or provide facilities for one or more of the arts or sciences or vernment services. Accessory uses may include parking, offices, storage shops. Specific use types include: |
| 22 23 24 25 | | 1. | Aquari a. | um Definition An establishment where aquatic collections of living organisms are kept and exhibited. |
| 26 27 28 29 | | 2. | Botani a. | cal Gardens Definition A facility for the demonstration and observation of the cultivation of flowers, fruits, vegetables, native, <u>and/</u> or ornamental plants. |
| 30 31 32 33 | | 3. | Library a. | Definition A facility for the use of literary, musical, artistic, and/or reference materials. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | 4. | Museu a. | m or Cultural Center Definition A building or place serving as a repository for a collection of natural, scientific, cultural, historic, or literary curiosities or objects of interest, or works of art, or sites and buildings, and arranged, intended, and designed to be used by members of the public for viewing, and which may include demonstrations and teaching. <u>This use includes</u> <u>planetariums.</u> |
| 42 43 | | Planeta | arium b. | Definition |

| 1 2 3 | | | | A building housing an instrument for projecting images of celestial bodies and other astronomical phenomena onto a domed ceiling, or for presenting shows or exhibitions about astronomy and the night sky. |
|---|----|---|---|---|
| 4 5 6 7 | | 5. | Zoo a. | Definition An area, building, or structures that contain wild animals on exhibition for viewing by the public. |
| 8 | Ε. | Educat | ional Fa | acility |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | high, ou higher This ca include auditori include areas, | r high so learning ategory play ums, pa offices, parking, | ncludes any public and private school at the elementary, middle, junior chool level. This category also includes colleges and other institutions of that offer courses of general or specialized study leading to a degree. also includes vocational or trade schools. Accessory uses at schools areas, meeting areas, cafeterias, recreational and sport facilities, arking, and before- or after-school day care. Accessory uses at colleges food service, laboratories, health and sports facilities, theaters, meeting maintenance facilities, and ancillary supporting commercial activities. bes include: |
| 18 19 20 | | 1. | Boardi a. | ng School <i>Definition</i> A school where students are provided with on-site meals and lodging. |
| 21 22 23 24 25 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Boarding schools shall comply with the use-specific standards set forth below for "Elementary School." Any associated dormitories shall comply with the use-specific standards for "dormitory" in section 21.05.070, <i>Accessory Uses and Structures</i> . |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 | | 2. | College a. | e or University Definition A degree-granting institution, other than a vocational or trade school, that provides education beyond the high school level. The use includes, but is not limited to, classroom buildings, offices, laboratories, lecture halls, athletic facilities, and dormitories. Colleges tend to be in campus-like settings or on multiple blocks. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 | | 3. | Educat a. | tion and Research Center Definition Educational facilities, research centers, and laboratories operated by a government or educational institution and devoted to the study of natural and applied sciences and/or engineering. |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 | | 4. | Elemer a. | tary School Definition A public, private, parochial, or charter school offering academic instruction for students typically between the kindergarten and sixth grade levels. <u>but not higher than the seventh grade</u> . Pre-school is not included and is categorized in this title as "Child Care Facility." |

| | | | Sec.21 | .05.040 F | Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Public/Institutional Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards |
|--|----|------------|--|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | b. | - | le and H Purpos The st compa | ligh Scl se tandards tibility c | rds (also apply to "Boarding School" and hool") s of this subsection are intended to ensure the f schools with surrounding neighborhoods and to mpacts of school uses on adjacent properties. |
| 7 8 9 | | ii. | | andards | of this subsection shall only apply to schools with or more. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | iii. | Public Anchor title for in whic design | rage Sc the zo ch the criteria | s are subject to the facility standards of the hool District, in addition to the requirements of this ning district in which they are located. For issues Anchorage School District site development and a are more stringent than the standards of this chool District standards shall control. |
| 17 18 | | iv. | | | Dimensions and Setbacks e subject to the following standards: |
| 19 20 21 | | | (A) | shall: | I buildings in residential districts (including RMX) 1) cover not more than 35 percent of their site and 2) provide 50-foot side and rear setbacks. |
| 22 23 | | | (B) | Minim follows | um lot requirements in all districts shall be as |
| 24 | | | | (1) | Elementary: one acre per 100 students; |
| 25 26 | | | | (2) | Middle, High, and Boarding: one and one-half acres per 100 students. |
| 27 28 29 30 31 | | v . | Vehicle (A) | All mi Ancho have a | edestrian Access ddle and high schools, and schools without an rage School District attendance boundary shall at least 100 feet of frontage on a Class I or greater ication street. |
| 32 33 34 | | | (B) | drivew | pedestrian walkways and trails, exclusive of vays, shall be provided between the principal ogs and each abutting public right-of-way or trail. |
| 35 36 37 38 39 | | vi. | (Reloc Tempo are allo | <i>atables)</i> prary strowed in | ructures for School Expansion Space ructures serving as expansion space for schools all districts in which schools are allowed, subject g standards: |
| 40 41 42 43 | | | (A) | shall r | e maximum extent feasible, temporary structures not be located between the principal building and a classified as collector class or greater in the |

| | | | | Sec.21.05.0 | Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations 040 Public/Institutional Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards |
|--|----|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 2 3 | | | | rec | e temporary structures are exempt from the general quirements for all temporary uses contained in section .05.080, <i>Temporary Uses and Structures</i> . |
| 4 5 6 7 | | | vii. | | Standards ition landscaping is required along all property lines school site abuts a residential use in a residential |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 | | 5. High a. | Definit A pub instruct <u>but ma</u> | ic, private on for stuc y include le | :hool , parochial, or charter school offering academic dents typically in the seventh through twelfth grades, <u>ower grades</u> . This classification includes the terms d "junior high school." |
| 14 15 16 | | b. | High s | | idards middle schools shall comply with the use-specific for "Elementary School" above. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | | 6. Voca a. | Definit A seco studen carpen repair a heavy Inciden | ndary or h s for jobs i ry, welding, nd service equipment, al instruction | higher education facility teaching skills that prepare in a trade to be pursued as an occupation, such as , heavy equipment operation, piloting boats or aircraft, of appliances, motor vehicles, boats, aircraft, light or accounting, data processing, and computer repair. on services in conjunction with another primary use ered a vocational or trade school. |
| 26 27 28 | | b. | Use-Sj i. | | Idard D zoning districts, vocational or trade schools shall be at the ground level. |
| 29 30 31 | | | ii. | | ncludes business schools but excludes establishments raining in an activity that is not otherwise permitted in district. |
| 32 | F. | Health Care | Facility | | |
| 33 34 35 | | uses include | offices, la | ooratories, | rovide medical or surgical care to patients. Accessory teaching facilities, meeting areas, cafeterias, parking, for staff or trainees. Specific uses types include: |
| 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 | | 1. Heal 124] a. | Definit A facili providii human not-lim health extend | on y or institut g services disease, pa ced to a ger center, diag d care facil | ERVED awaiting Assembly action on AO 2005- tion, whether public or private, principally engaged in for health maintenance, diagnosis or treatment of ain, injury, deformity or physical condition, including but neral hospital, special hospital, mental hospital, public gnostic center, treatment center, rehabilitation center, lity, skilled nursing home, nursing facility, intermediate culosis hospital, chronic disease hospital, or maternity |

| | | Sec.21.05.040 Public/Institutional Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards |
|---|----|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 | | hospital, but excluding habilitative care facilities and residential care facilities. Training, rehabilitation services, and health services may be permitted as accessory uses, if integral to the facility's function. Central services facilities such as kitchens and laboratories that serve the health care facility are permitted accessory uses. |
| 6 7 8 | | b. Use-Specific Standards Health care facilities shall comply with the use specific standards set forth above for "Large Residential Care Facilities." |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | 2. Health Services [RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on AO 2005-124] a. Definition Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing, on an outpatient basis, chiropractic, dental, medical, surgical or other services to individuals, including the offices of chiropractors, physicians, osteopaths, dentists and other health practitioners, medical and dental laboratories, outpatient care and outpatient care facilities, dispensaries, home health care agencies, and blood banks and pharmacies. |
| 17 18 | | b. Use-Specific Standards In the CBD-2 districts, this use is prohibited on the ground floor. |
| 19 | G. | Parks and Open Areas |
| 20 21 22 23 24 | | This category includes uses of land focusing on natural areas, large areas consisting mostly of vegetative landscaping or outdoor recreation, community gardens, or public squares. Lands tend to have few structures. Accessory uses may include clubhouses, playgrounds, maintenance facilities, concessions, caretaker's quarters, and parking. Specific use types include: |
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | Community Garden Definition |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 | | Park and Open Space, Public or Private Definition |
| 36 | Н. | Public Safety Facility |
| 37 38 39 40 | | This category includes buildings, storage areas, and other facilities for the public safety operations of local, state, or federal government. Accessory uses include maintenance, storage, fueling facilities, satellite offices, holding cells, and parking areas. Specific uses include: |
| 41 42 | | 1. Community or Police Substation a. <i>Definition</i> |

| 1 2 3 | | A subsidiary community services or police station providing public services primarily intended for the immediate geographic area in which the station is located. |
|--|-----------------|---|
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | b. | Use-Specific Standards In the RM-23, RM-3-4, and RM-4 RMX districts, community or police substations shall be no larger than 3,500 square feet in gross floor area, and shall be architecturally compatible with the surrounding residential neighborhood in terms of building and roofing design and materials and lot placement. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 2. Correc a. | Ctional Institution Definition A facility, other than a correctional community residential center, providing for the imprisonment or physical confinement of prisoners under guard or 24-hour physical supervision, such as prisons, prison farms, jails, reformatories, penitentiaries, houses of detention, detention centers, honor camps, and similar facilities. |
| 17 18 19 20 | b. | Use-Specific Standards <i>Traffic Access</i> A site more than one-half acre in size shall provide for direct access from a street of collector or greater capacity. |
| 21 22 23 | | ii. Dimensional Standards Notwithstanding the general dimensional standards in chapter 21.06, the following specific standards apply to these uses: |
| 24 25 26 27 | | (A) Minimum Lot Size for Rural Correctional Institutions Unless otherwise authorized by the Planning and Zoning Commission, the minimum lot size for rural correctional institutions shall be as follows: |
| 28 29 | | (1) One to ten beds: One-half acre (21,780 square feet). |
| 30 31 | | (2) Eleven to 20 beds: One acre (43,560 square feet). |
| 32 33 | | (3) For each additional ten beds or fraction thereof: One-half acre. |
| 34 35 36 37 | | (B) Minimum Lot Size for Urban Correctional Institutions Unless otherwise authorized by the Planning and Zoning Commission, the minimum lot size for urban correctional institutions shall be as follows: |
| 38 | | (1) Less than five beds: 6,000 square feet. |
| 39 | | (2) Five to ten beds: 15,000 square feet. |
| 40 | | (3) More than 11 beds: 20,000 square feet |
| 41 | | iii. Maximum Lot Coverage |

| | | | | 000.2 | |
|---|----|---------|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | | | | accore establi covera open a yard, t etc., u 25% o | naximum lot coverage by all structures shall be in lance with the zoning district in which the institution is shed. However, regardless of the maximum underlying lot age, a minimum of 25% of the lot shall remain as a planted area, landscaped area, natural vegetation area or useable to exclude buildings, driveways, parking areas, sidewalks, inless the Director determines that retention of less than f the lot as open area, etc., will allow for sufficient buffering acent uses. |
| 10 11 | | | iv. | | ning or Buffering anning and zoning commission may require: |
| 12 13 14 | | | | (A) | Enclosure of the entire site by a fence, or L3 Separation landscaping, or both, in order to prevent casual access to and from the site. |
| 15 16 | | | | (B) | L3 Separation landscaping along the perimeter of the site. |
| 17 18 | | | | (C) | L4 Screening landscaping when adjacent to residential zones (including RMX). |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | | | includir equipm equipm | t ion on hou ng indoo nent, te | sing a police or fire and rescue personnel department, or and outdoor space for administrative offices, storage of emporary detention facilities, and associated vehicles, id servicing facilities. Police stations provide services to cts. |
| 26 | I. | Transpo | ortation Facility | у | |
| 27 28 29 | | Accesso | ory uses inclu | de freig | es that receive and discharge passengers and freight. ght handling areas, concessions, offices, parking and ties. Specific use types include: |
| 30 31 32 33 34 | | | for the | icly owr | ned area of land or water that is used or intended for use g and take-off of aircraft, and includes its buildings and |
| 35 36 37 | | | Airstrip, Privat a. <i>Definit</i> Private | tion | ed land or water maintained as a runway. |
| 38 39 40 | | | Private | airstrip | Standard os are allowed conditionally in residential districts only if oach and noise buffer areas are provided. |
| 41 42 | | | Bus Transit Ce a. <i>Definit</i> | | |

Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.040 Public/Institutional Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards Any premises for the parking of motor driven buses and the loading and

| 1 2 3 4 5 | | Any premises for the parking of motor-driven buses and the loading and unloading of passengers on public transit, such as a bus transfer center, but not including transit vehicle repair. Accessory uses may include ticket purchase facilities, food and beverage kiosks restaurants, and convenience stores. |
|--|----|--|
| 6 7 8 9 10 | | Heliport Definition An area designed to be used for the landing or takeoff of helicopters, which may include all necessary passenger and cargo facilities, fueling, and emergency service facilities. |
| 11 12 13 14 | | 5. Railroad Freight Terminal a. Definition A rail facility for the loading and unloading of goods, merchandise, substances, materials, and commodities. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | | Railroad Passenger Terminal Definition A railroad facility for the boarding of passengers, but not including freight terminal operations. Accessory uses may include ticketing sales and offices, restaurants and stores. |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | | 7. Rail Yard a. Definition Lands reserved for typical railroad activities including, but not limited to, repair, maintenance and servicing of rolling stock and railroad support equipment; fueling; inventory of equipment, tools, parts, and supplies in support of railroad activities; loading/unloading and transfer of freight; switching and classifying rail cars in support of train operations and intermodal activities; storage of rail cars and equipment supporting railroad activities; crew operations, training, and other administrative support functions in support of railroad activities. An area for the storage and repair of trains, which may include open storage yards, rail-switching equipment, roundhouses, and workshops. |
| 32 | J. | Utility Facility |
| 33 34 35 36 37 | | This category includes both major utilities, which are infrastructure services providing regional or community-wide service, and minor utilities, which are infrastructure services that need to be located in or near the neighborhood where the service is provided. Services may be publicly or privately provided. Accessory uses may include parking and control, monitoring, or data transmission equipment. Specific uses types include: |
| 38 39 40 41 | | Governmental Service (moved to Industrial Service category) a. Definition A facility housing government shops, maintenance and repair centers, and equipment storage yards. |
| 42 43 44 | | b. Use-Specific Standards L4 Screening landscaping is required where adjacent to residential zones (including RMX). |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | | 1. U [.] a. | tility Facility Definition A service of a regional nature that normally entails the construction of new buildings or structures, and that typically has employees at the site. Examples include water works, water or sewage treatment plants, power or heating plants, or steam generating plants. |
|--|----|-------------------------|---|
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | | 2. U [.] a. | tility Substation Definition A service that is necessary to support development within the immediate vicinity, and is typically not staffed. Examples include, but are not limited to, electric transformer stations; gas regulator stations; water reservoirs; telephone exchange facilities; and water and sewage collection or pumping stations. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards The facility shall be designed and constructed to ensure visual and aesthetic compatibility with the surrounding neighborhood. Compatibility may be achieved either by using similar architectural design and materials as building(s) in the surrounding neighborhood, or by screening the facility with L3 Separation landscaping. |
| 20 | К. | Telecomr | nunication Facilities |
| 21 22 23 | | electroma | nunication facilities transmit signals between or among points using gnetic waves. The facilities may include towers, antennas, buildings, ers, transmitters, receivers, equipment cabinets, and parking areas. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | 1. D [.] a. | efinitions <u>Type 1 Tower</u> <u>A freestanding vertical support structure of cylindrical, conical, or</u> <u>rectangular cross section constructed of composite, wood, concrete, or</u> <u>metal employed primarily for the purpose of supporting an antenna array</u> <u>and commonly called a monopole.</u> |
| 30 31 32 33 | | <mark>b.</mark> | . <u>Type 2 Tower</u> A freestanding vertical support structure of open frame skeletal design employed primarily for the purpose of supporting an antenna array and commonly called a lattice tower. This tower type includes lateral arrays. |
| 34 35 36 37 | | <mark>c.</mark> | Type 3 Tower A guyed vertical support structure of open frame, skeletal design, or solid pole design employed primarily for the purpose of supporting an antenna array and commonly called a guyed tower. |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 | | d. | A support structure, such as an existing building, steeple, spire, or utility pole that is not a type 1, 2, or 3 and is used for supporting a disguised, camouflaged, or hidden antenna array so that its principal or secondary function as an antenna and antenna support structure is imperceptible to an uneducated eye. The antennas are mounted on the support structure so that they are located and designed to minimize visual and aesthetic impacts to surrounding land uses and structures and shall, to the greatest extent practical, blend into the existing environment. This |

Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations

| Se | ec.21.05.040 Public/Institutional Uses: | Definitions and | Use-Specific Standards |
|----|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| | | | |

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|-------------|--|
| 1 | definition shall include any antenna or antenna array complying with the |
| 2 | objective of definition whether it is mounted on tower structure or not. |
| 2 | bleenve of deminiant whether it is medined of tower strabilities in het. |
| 2 | |
| 3 | 2. <u>Use-Specific Standards</u> |
| 4 | a. <u>Setbacks</u> |
| 4 5 6 | i. <u>The minimum distance from any lot line to the vertical axis of the</u> |
| 6 | tower structure shall be as follows: |
| | |
| 7 | (A) Types 1 and 4: equal to or greater than the setbacks of |
| 8 | the underlying zoning district. |
| U | the underlying zoning district. |
| 0 | |
| 9 | (B) <u>Type 2: equal to or greater than the distance measured</u> |
| 10 | from grade to the first taper transition. |
| | |
| 11 | (C) <u>Type 3: equal to or greater than the distance measured</u> |
| 12 | from the tower structure axis to the outermost guy wire |
| 13 | anchor. The guy wire levels and anchor radius must |
| 14 | match manufacturer's criteria for the proposed |
| 15 | application. |
| 15 | appication |
| 40 | |
| 16 | ii. <u>For type 3 towers, that portion of guy wire anchor structure that</u> |
| 17 | <mark>is above grade shall be set back from any property line in</mark> |
| 18 | accordance with the following: |
| 19 | |
| 20 | (A) Guy wire with a nominal diameter of 0.25 inches or less |
| 21 | 25 feet, provided the setback may be reduced to 0 feet if |
| 22 | the anchor structure is enclosed within a sight obscuring |
| 23 | fence. |
| 24 | ience. |
| | |
| 25 | (B) Guy wire with a nominal diameter greater than 0.25 |
| 26 | inches but less than 0.625 inches25 feet, provided the |
| 27 | setback may be reduced to 5 feet if the anchor structure |
| 28 | is enclosed within a sight obscuring fence. |
| 29 | |
| 30 | (C) Guy wire with a nominal diameter equal to or greater |
| 31 | than 0.625 inches25 feet. |
| 32 | |
| 33 | b. Tower Structure Height |
| 33 34 | |
| | i. Height for a tower structure directly fixed to the ground shall be |
| 35 | |
| 36 | determined by measurement from grade to the highest point on |
| 37 | the tower structure, including any installed antennas and lighting |
| 38 | and supporting structures. |
| | |
| 39 | ii. Base height shall be as set forth below: |
| 00 | |
| 40 | (A) Residential districts65 feet |
| 40 | (A) <u>Residential districts65 feet</u> |
| | |
| 41 | (B) <u>Commercial and Mixed-Use districts130 feet</u> |
| | |
| 42 | (C) Industrial districts150 feet |
| | |
| 43 | (D) <u>AF district200 feet</u> |
| 40 | |

| 1 | | (E) All other districts100 feet |
|--|-----------------|--|
| 2 3 4 5 | | iii. <u>Height for a tower structure not directly affixed to the ground</u> shall be determined by measurement from the grade of the building to the highest point on the tower structure, including any installed antennas and lighting and supporting structures. At no |
| 5 6 7 8 9 | | time shall the height of a tower installed on a building be more than either two times the height of the existing building, or more than the allowable tower height as set by the zoning district, excluding the building, whichever is greater. Tower structures |
| 10 11 12 | | shall not exceed the height limits set forth in subsection 21.04.080C. of this title nor interfere with Federal Aviation Administration Regulations on airport approaches. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | | iv. Collocation shall grant an additional 15 feet above the base height for each qualifying antenna to maximum of 30 feet of additional height. Increases in tower structure height by operation of this paragraph shall not reclassify a tower structure from a local interest tower to a community interest tower. |
| 18 19 20 21 22 | | v. If any community interest or local interest tower on a site exceeds 200 feet in height, the tower site shall be separated from any other principal or conditional use community interest or local interest tower site with tower(s) exceeding 200 feet in height by at least 5,280 feet. |
| 23 24 | | vi. Any tower or antenna seeking to exceed the height limitations of this section may apply for a conditional use permit. |
| 25 | <mark>c.</mark> | Residential Zoning Districts |
| 26 27 28 29 30 | | Type 1, 2 and 3 towers in residential districts shall only be located on a lot with an existing non-residential use or a lot with a multifamily residential use. |
| 30 | d. | <u>Collocation</u> |
| 31 32 33 34 | | i. The collocation tower structure, pole, monopole or any other similar facility, must be designed to accommodate no less than the following communications equipment: 12 antennas with a flat plate wind loading of not less than 4 square feet per antenna; a |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | | standard mounting structure, stand off arms, platform or other similar structure that is sufficient to hold the antennas; cable ports at the base and antenna levels of the tower structure; and, sufficient room within or on the tower structure for 12 runs of 7/8" coaxial cable from the base of the tower structure to the |
| 40 41 42 43 | | antennas. If the proposed collocation design does not meet the standards for the 12 antennas, but still provides for collocation, the director may apply a lesser collocation standard if it meets the intent of promoting collocation. |
| 44 45 46 | | ii. Applicants for collocation shall provide proof in a form found acceptable to the municipal attorney that more than one service provider can locate in the collocation facility. |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | | jii. | All community and local interest towers shall, for a reasonable compensation, be made available for use by as many other licensed carriers as can be technically collocated thereon when the use will not result in substantial injury to the owner, or in substantial detriment to the service to the customers of the owners. All licensed carriers shall cooperate with each other in collocating additional facilities upon such towers. All licensed carriers shall exercise good faith in collocating with other licensed carriers and in the sharing of towers, including the sharing of technical information to evaluate the feasibility of collocation. Reasonable compensation shall be as indicated in the municipality at the time of the request for collocation, subject to proof by the petitioner. |
|---|----|---------------------|---|
| 14 15 16 | | <mark>iv.</mark> | Any request by a licensed carrier to a tower owner for collocation shall be either approved or denied within six months of the date of the request. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | e. | <u>Genera</u> i. | Al Standards Parking Off-street parking space is not required, however if it is provided, parking spaces may be shared with other principal uses on the site. The parking spaces shall be paved with concrete or asphalt compound or shall be covered with a layer of crushed rock of no more than one inch in diameter to a minimum depth of three inches. Parking space illumination shall be provided only to extent that the area is illuminated when the parking space is in use. The illumination shall be the lowest possible intensity level to provide parking space lighting for safe working conditions. |
| 28 29 30 | | ii. | Security The tower structure and support structures shall be secured to prevent unauthorized access. |
| 31 32 33 34 35 36 | | iii. | Installation All transmitting antennas shall be installed in a manner as set forth by the manufacturer and by the Federal Communications Commission as meeting the current American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard for nonionizing electromagnetic radiation (NIER). |
| 37 38 39 40 41 42 | | iv. | <u>Tower Lighting</u> <u>Tower structures shall not be lighted unless the Federal Aviation</u> <u>Administration requires or recommends that obstruction lighting</u> <u>be installed. To prevent direct light reflection on other property,</u> <u>tower structure lighting shall be shielded to the extent permitted</u> <u>by the Federal Aviation Administration.</u> |
| 43 44 45 46 47 | | v. | <u>Tower Color</u> <u>The tower structure and any other structure(s) directly related to</u> <u>the operation of any antenna mounted on the tower structure</u> <u>shall be neutral in color and, to the extent possible, shall be</u> <u>compatible with the appearance and character of the</u> |

| | · · · · · · |
|------|--|
| | neighborhood or location unless obstruction marking is required |
| | by the Federal Aviation Administration. |
| | vi. <u>Notice and interference</u> |
| | An operator proposing to install or modify an antenna shall |
| | provide notice to all property owners within 500 feet of the date |
| | <mark>of activation of the new or modified antenna. Within 90 days of</mark> |
| | activation the antenna, the operator shall resolve all reported |
| | occurrences of interference. |
| | vii dentification placerd |
| | vii. <u>Identification placard</u> An identification placard shall be attached to the tower structure |
| | or the security fencing in a location clearly visible at eye level. |
| | The placard shall provide the following information: |
| | The placera oner provide the following mornation. |
| | (A) The name and address of the tower structure owner; |
| | (B) The name and address of the tower structure manager, |
| | if different from the owner; |
| | (C) The date of erection of the tower structure; and |
| | (D) The owner's name and address of each antenna on the |
| | tower structure. |
| f. | Administrative permit required |
| | An administrative permit shall be obtained from the director. The |
| | application shall identify the antenna(s) on the tower, and include the |
| | dimensional design of the tower/antenna(s), the legal description of the |
| | site, its zoning and its street address, if any, and a site plan with the |
| | exact location of the tower and/or antennas marked. This permit shall |
| | certify that, when granted, the antenna, or tower structure was in |
| | compliance with this section. This permit shall remain valid so long as |
| | that antenna or tower structure remains in continuous operation or is revoked according to this title. |
| | |
| a. – | Tower Permit Revocation |
| J. | After having a tower permit revoked, no tower shall be re-permitted for |
| | that property or by that tower owner on any property within the |
| | municipality for a period of one year except through a conditional use |
| | permit. This subsection shall apply only with respect to community and |
| | local interest tower revocations pursuant to this title after the effective |
| | date of this ordinance. |
| | Annual inventory |
| n. | <u>Annual inventory</u> By January 31 of each year, each tower owner who is regulated by this |
| | section shall provide the municipality with an inventory of all additions |
| | and deletions of said provider's existing towers or approved sites for |
| | such facilities that are either within the municipality or within one mile of |
| | the border thereof as of December 31 of the previous year. The first |
| | inventory from each provider shall be a comprehensive current list of |
| | their existing towers and approved sites. |
| | |
| i. | Time period for construction |
| | g. h. |

| | | 000.21 | |
|--|-------------|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 | t | <u>the permit's ap</u> | a tower shall commence within one year from the date of proval, with opportunity for a six-month extension. If not be year, or within the extension period, the permit shall be void. |
| 6 | j. <u>/</u> | Administrative | e site plan review |
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Ĭ | 21.05-2 require impacts by allo comme design require | <u>ability</u> an administrative site plan is required by tables 21.05-1 or 2, this subsection shall apply. A site plan review is d of all such towers since they have aesthetic and visual s on their neighbors and the public interest is best served wing these neighbors and the public at large a chance to ent on and provide input concerning the location and of these towers. All such towers shall conform to the ments of this section and to the requirements of the district in which the tower is located. |
| 18 | i | ii. <u>Genera</u> | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 | | (A) | In approving a site plan permit, the director may impose conditions to the extent that he or she concludes are necessary to minimize any adverse effect of the proposed tower structure, including all associated structures and landscaping, on adjoining properties. |
| 24 25 26 27 | | <mark>(B)</mark> | Any information of an engineering nature that the applicant submits, whether civil, mechanical, or electrical, shall be certified by a licensed professional engineer. |
| 28 29 30 31 32 | I | Applica Applica | <u>ttal Information</u> ants for an administrative site plan review for a tower re shall submit the information required in the user's |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 | I | iv. <u>Minimu</u> (A) | In Separation Distance From Protected Land Uses The minimum separation distance between the base of the tower and any principal structure on PLI or residentially-zoned land, or any school or licensed daycare facility, shall be two times the allowable tower height. |
| 39 40 41 42 43 | | <mark>(B)</mark> | After giving due consideration to the comments of the applicant, the property owner, and the local community council, the minimum separation distance set forth in the paragraph iv.(A) above may be reduced by no more than one-half by the director. |
| 44 45 46 47 48 49 | N | Notwith <u>a towe</u> publish <u>circula</u> t | Participation Process Instanding table 21.03-1, at least 35 days before acting on r site plan application under this section, the director shall r notice of the application in a newspaper of general tion in the municipality. The notice shall state the name(s) applicant(s), a clear and concise description of the project. |

| 1 | | the street address, if any, and the legal description of the land |
|---|-------------------|---|
| 2 | | subject to the application. The notice, including a map of the |
| 3 | | vicinity, shall also be provided to any officially recognized |
| 4 | | community council whose boundary encompasses the tower site |
| 5 | | and to owners of property within 500 feet of the proposed site. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | The applicant shall also post the property with a notice pursuant |
| 7 | | to subsection 21.03.020H.5. Following notice of the site plan, the |
| 8 | | <u>community council has 35 days from the date of the letter to</u> |
| 8 9 | | respond. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | vi. Approval Period |
| 12 | | The director shall take action on the site plan within 60 days of |
| 12 | | the site plan application submission. |
| 13 | | the site plan application submission. |
| 14 15 | | |
| 15 | | vii. <u>Factors Considered In Granting Site Plan Approval For Tower</u> |
| 16 | | <u>Structures</u> |
| 17 | | In addition to the general standards for site plan approval at |
| 18 | | subsection 21.03.080E, the director shall also consider the |
| 19 | | factors for conditional uses for tower structures in subsection |
| 20 | | m.iii. below. |
| _0 | | |
| 01 | | viii. Height |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | Unless clearly specified by conditions of approval, the approved |
| 23 | | tower height is that of the allowed tower height in the district, |
| 24 | | <u>plus additional height allowed with collocation, if collocation is</u> |
| 25 | | $r_{\rm exp}$, |
| | | provided for. The petitioner must show that there is capacity for |
| 26 | | provided for. The petitioner must show that there is capacity for the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their |
| 26 27 | | |
| 26 27 28 | | <u>the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their</u> ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated |
| 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their |
| 29 | k. | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. |
| 29 30 | <mark>k. –</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna |
| 29 30 31 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design |
| 29 30 31 | <mark>k. –</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower |
| 29 30 31 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of |
| 29 30 31 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient |
| 29 30 31 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of |
| 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design |
| 29 30 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 37 38 39 40 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | <mark>k.</mark> | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | k. I. | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of such antenna or tower structure shall remove the same within 180 days |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of such antenna or tower structure shall remove the same within 180 days of receipt of notice from the director notifying the owner of such |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 5 46 47 48 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of such antenna or tower structure shall remove the same within 180 days of receipt of notice from the director notifying the owner of such abandonment. Failure to remove an abandoned antenna or tower |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 5 46 47 48 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of such antenna or tower structure shall remove the same within 180 days of receipt of notice from the director notifying the owner of such |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 5 46 47 48 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of such antenna or tower structure shall remove the same within 180 days of receipt of notice from the director notifying the owner of such abandonment. Failure to remove an abandoned antenna or tower |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 5 46 47 48 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of such antenna or tower structure shall remove the same within 180 days of receipt of notice from the director notifying the owner of such abandonment. Failure to remove an abandoned antenna or tower structure within said 180 days shall be grounds for the municipality to remove the tower structure or antenna at the owner's expense. If there |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 5 46 47 48 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of such antenna or tower structure shall remove the same within 180 days of receipt of notice from the director notifying the owner of such abandonment. Failure to remove an abandoned antenna or tower structure or antenna at the owner's expense. If there are two or more users of a single tower structure, then this provision |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | the height and enough space for equipment cabinets on their ground lease to accommodate the height and any collocated antennas. Qualification Of Type 4 Tower Structure And Antenna Each type 4 tower structure and antenna shall be subject to design review and approval by the director. A proponent of a type 4 tower structure and antenna design shall provide evidence in the form of construction drawings, photographs, renderings, or other data sufficient for the director to find the design appropriately meets the definition of a type 4 tower as it relates to the specific proposed site. At completion of the construction of the tower structure and antenna, it shall be reviewed by the director to confirm the installation complies with the design standards. If the installation fails to comply, the tower structure and antenna design and installation shall be amended or redesigned as directed by the director. Abandonment Any antenna or tower structure that is not operated for a continuous period of 12 months shall be considered abandoned, and the owner of such antenna or tower structure shall remove the same within 180 days of receipt of notice from the director notifying the owner of such abandonment. Failure to remove an abandoned antenna or tower structure within said 180 days shall be grounds for the municipality to remove the tower structure or antenna at the owner's expense. If there |

| 1 | m. | <u>Conditi</u> | | se Standards |
|----------|----|----------------|------------------|---|
| 2 | | i. | | Il and Applicability of Conditional Use Requirement |
| 3 | | | | tions for conditional use permits under this section shall |
| 4 5 | | | | pject to the general conditional use procedures of tion 21.03.070C, but not the approval criteria of |
| 6 | | | | tion 21.03.070D. Applications for conditional use permits |
| 6 7 | | | | his section shall comply with the standards contained in |
| 8 | | | this sec | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | (A) | In granting a conditional use permit, the planning and |
| 11 12 | | | | zoning commission may impose conditions to the extent |
| 13 | | | | the planning and zoning commission concludes such conditions are necessary to minimize any adverse effect |
| 14 | | | | of the proposed tower structure or antenna on adjoining |
| 15 | | | | properties. |
| | | | | |
| 16 | | | (B) | Any information of an engineering nature that the |
| 17 18 | | | | applicant submits, whether civil, mechanical, or electrical, shall be certified by a licensed professional |
| 19 | | | | engineer. |
| | | | | |
| 20 | | ii. | | tal Information |
| 21 | | | | nts for conditional use for a tower structure shall submit |
| 22 23 | | | the info | rmation required in the user's guide. |
| 23 | | iii. | Factors | Considered in Granting Conditional Use Permits for |
| 25 | | | | as and Tower Structures. |
| 26 | | | | nning and zoning commission shall consider the following |
| 27 | | | | in determining whether to issue a conditional use permit, |
| 28 | | | | h the planning and zoning commission may waive or |
| 29 30 | | | | the burden on the applicant of one or more of these if the planning and zoning commission concludes that the |
| 31 | | | | f this ordinance are better served thereby: |
| 32 | | | goulo | |
| 33 | | | (A) | Height of the proposed tower structure; |
| 24 | | | | Drevinity of the tower structure to residential structures |
| 34 35 | | | <mark>(B)</mark> | Proximity of the tower structure to residential structures and residential district boundaries; |
| 00 | | | | |
| 36 | | | (C) | Nature of uses on adjacent and nearby properties; |
| 07 | | | | |
| 37 | | | (D) | Surrounding topography; |
| 38 | | | (E) | Surrounding tree coverage and foliage; |
| | | | | |
| 39 | | | (F) | Design of the tower structure, with particular reference to |
| 40 41 | | | | design characteristics that have the effect of reducing or |
| 41 | | | | eliminating visual obtrusiveness; |
| 42 | | | <mark>(G)</mark> | Proposed ingress and egress; and |
| 43 | | | (H) | Availability of suitable existing tower structures, other |
| 44 | | | | structures, or alternative technologies not requiring the |
| 45 | | | | use of tower structures or structures or the availability of |

| | | said structures or technology to cover the service area gap within the licensed service area. |
|-----|------------------|--|
| iv. | Availa | bility of Suitable Existing Tower Structures, Other |
| IV. | | ures, or Alternative Technology |
| | | w tower structure shall be permitted unless the applicant |
| | | istrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the planning and |
| | | commission that no existing tower structure, structure or |
| | | tive technology that does not require the use of tower |
| | | ires, or alternative technology can accommodate or |
| | | e the applicant's proposed antenna. An applicant shall |
| | | t any additional information requested by the planning and |
| | | commission related to the availability of suitable existing |
| | | structures, other structures or alternative technology. |
| | | nce submitted to demonstrate that no existing tower |
| | | ire, structure or alternative technology can accommodate |
| | | pplicant's proposed antenna, or is not able to cover the |
| | | e area gap within the licensed service area, will consist of |
| | | lowing: |
| | (^) | No existing tower structures or structures are leasted |
| | (A) | No existing tower structures or structures are located within the geographic area which meet applicant's |
| | | engineering requirements. |
| | | engineering requirements. |
| | <mark>(B)</mark> | Existing tower structures or structures are not of |
| | | sufficient height to meet applicant's engineering |
| | | requirements. |
| | (C) | Existing tower structures or structures do not have |
| | | sufficient structural strength to support applicant's |
| | | proposed antenna and related equipment. |
| | (D) | The applicant's proposed antenna would cause |
| | | electromagnetic interference with the antenna on the |
| | | existing tower structures or structures, or the antenna on |
| | | the existing tower structures or structures would cause |
| | | interference with the applicant's proposed antenna. |
| | <mark>(E)</mark> | The fees, costs, or contractual provisions required by the |
| | (-) | owner in order to share an existing tower structure or |
| | | structure or to adapt an existing tower structure or |
| | | structure for sharing are unreasonable. Costs exceeding |
| | | new tower structure development are presumed to be |
| | | unreasonable. |
| | (F) | The applicant demonstrates that there are other limiting |
| | | factors that render existing tower structures and |
| | | structures unsuitable. |
| | (G) | The applicant demonstrates that an alternative |
| | | technology that does not require the use of tower |
| | | structures or structures, such as a cable microcell |
| | | network using multiple low-powered |
| | | transmitters/receivers attached to a wireline system, is |

| 1 2 3 | | | | unsuitable. Costs of alternative technology that exceed new tower structure or antenna development shall not be presumed to render the technology unsuitable. |
|--|-----------------|------------------|---|---|
| 4 | | v. | Modific | cations |
| 5 | | | | and the second |
| 6 | | | | t towers allowed as a conditional use are as follows: |
| 7 | | | () | Density and maintenance to the towar structure may be |
| 7 8 | | | (A) | Repairs and maintenance to the tower structure may be performed consistent with Section 21.11.040F. |
| 9 | | | <mark>(B)</mark> | The replacement, repair or addition of antennas, dishes |
| 10 | | | | and other transmitting or receiving devices to a tower |
| 11 | | | | shall not be considered a modification of final approval |
| 12 | | | | as set forth in Section 21.03.070E. and shall be |
| 13 | | | | considered a use contemplated within the original |
| 14 | | | | approved or de facto conditional use where the |
| 15 | | | | replacement, repair or addition of antennas, dishes and |
| 16 | | | | other transmitting or receiving devices: |
| 17 | | | | (1) Will serve the same user or successor entity |
| 18 | | | | under the original conditional use; |
| 10 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | (2) Will serve the same general purpose as was |
| 20 | | | | served under the original conditional use; |
| 21 | | | | (3) Is consistent with the original conditional use. |
| 00 | | | <u> </u> | |
| 22 23 | <mark>n.</mark> | - | | o Stations And Receive Only Antennas |
| 23 24 | | i. | | ur radio stations are exempt from the location, tower type, |
| 24 | | | and ne | ight limitations contained in this title provided: |
| 25 | | | (A) | The antenna and tower structure are part of a federally- |
| ~~ | | | | |
| 26 | | | | licensed amateur radio station, and |
| | | | (B) | |
| 26 27 28 | | | <mark>(B)</mark> | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. |
| 27 | | <mark>ii.</mark> | | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower |
| 27 28 29 | | ii. | The fol | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: |
| 27 28 29 30 | | ii. | | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one |
| 27 28 29 30 31 | | ii. | The fol | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 | | ii. | The fol | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | ii. | The fol | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility telemetry purposes, or by an electric or gas utility on an |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | | <mark>ii.</mark> | The fol | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility telemetry purposes, or by an electric or gas utility on an existing power pole or cabinet to monitor or control |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | | ii. | The fol | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility telemetry purposes, or by an electric or gas utility on an |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | | <mark>ii.</mark> | The fol | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility telemetry purposes, or by an electric or gas utility on an existing power pole or cabinet to monitor or control |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | | ii. | The fol (A) (B) Notwith | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility telemetry purposes, or by an electric or gas utility on an existing power pole or cabinet to monitor or control equipment thereon; and Noncommercial receive only antennas. |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | | | The fol (A) (B) <u>Notwith</u> is not | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility telemetry purposes, or by an electric or gas utility on an existing power pole or cabinet to monitor or control equipment thereon; and Noncommercial receive only antennas. |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | | | The fol (A) (B) <u>Notwith</u> is not | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility telemetry purposes, or by an electric or gas utility on an existing power pole or cabinet to monitor or control equipment thereon; and Noncommercial receive only antennas. |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | | | The fol (A) (B) Notwith is not conside | In residential zoning districts there is no use of the tower structure by a third party commercial antenna operator. lowing are exempt from this title: Installation and use of antenna(s) smaller than one meter in any dimension for use by a dwelling unit occupant for personal, home occupation, or utility telemetry purposes, or by an electric or gas utility on an existing power pole or cabinet to monitor or control equipment thereon; and Noncommercial receive only antennas. |

| 1 2 3 4 | | | abandonment. Failure to remove an abandoned antenna or tower structure within said 180 days shall be grounds for the municipality to remove the tower structure or antenna at the owner's expense. |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| 5 6 7 8 | | | iv. Any antenna or tower structure erected under this subsection 2.n. shall not exceed the height limits set forth in chapter 21.06 of this title nor interfere with Federal Aviation Administration Regulations on airport approaches. |
| 9 | 21.05.050 COM | IERCIAL | USES: DEFINITIONS AND USE-SPECIFIC STANDARDS |
| 10 11 12 13 14 | listed in tables to specific use | s 21.05-1 a e types. | e general commercial use categories and specific commercial use types and 21.05-2. This section also contains use-specific standards that apply The use-specific standards apply regardless of whether the use type is f right, subject to a site plan review process, or subject to the conditional |
| 15 | A. Agric | ultural Us | ses |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | plants <mark>comm</mark> barns, | or anim ercial bas storage o | includes activities that primarily involve raising, producing, or keeping als, or cultivation and management of other natural resources on a <u>is</u> . Accessory uses may include dwellings for proprietors and employees, of grain, animal raising, feed preparation, and wholesale sales of products e. Specific use types include: |
| 21 22 23 24 25 | 1. | | g, Animal Husbandry [may change pending Assembly adoption of a Animal Ordinance] <i>Definition</i> Commercial agricultural uses in general and especially dairy, stock, and poultry farming. |
| 26 27 28 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards i. Notwithstanding the dimensional requirements in chapter 21.06, this use requires a minimum lot size of 15 acres. |
| 29 30 31 32 | | | ii. No livestock pens, fenced corrals, or buildings for the keeping of livestock shall be located within 100 feet the property line. No new dwellings shall be constructed within 100 feet of livestock pens, fenced corrals, or buildings for the keeping livestock. |
| 33 34 | | | iii. Waste shall be managed in accordance with AMC title 15.20.020. |
| 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | 2. | Farmin a. | g, Horticultural Definition An establishment engaged in the raising of vegetables, produce, fruit crops, vines, shrubs, trees (including Christmas trees), sod production, and nursery plants for sale. This use includes, but is not limited to, crop farms, orchards, groves, tree plantations, or a temporary stand for the sale of products grown on the premises. Customers may visit the site, but establishments engaged primarily in the retail sale of nursery plants are classified as "nursery, commercial" below. |

| 1 | В. | Anima | Sales, S | Service | , and Care |
|--|----|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 2 3 4 | | on a co | ommercia | al basis | uses that involve the selling, boarding, training, or care of animals Accessory uses may include confinement facilities for animals, eas. Specific use types include: |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | 1. | а. | Definit A facili unwant or nong | Shelter <i>ion</i> ity used to house or contain stray, homeless, abandoned, or red animals and that is owned, operated, or maintained by a public profit organization devoted to the welfare, protection, and humane ent of animals. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | | | b. | | Decific Standards (also apply to " <u>Retail Pet Services</u> Animal hing Service" and "Veterinary Clinic") General Standards when Use is in a Residential District or Adjacent to a Residential District All facilities, including all treatment rooms, cages, pens, kennels, training rooms and exercise runs, shall be maintained within a completely enclosed, soundproof building, and shall be sufficiently insulated so that, to the maximum extent feasible, no noise or odor can be detected off-premises. |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | | | | ii. | Additional Standards in the I-1 and PLI District Notwithstanding the above provisions, outdoor exercise runs may be allowed in the I-1 or PLI districts where all parts of the use are located 200 feet or more from any non-industrial district. An outdoor run shall be located on site and shall be screened from the view of all adjacent streets and properties by fencing or vegetation. To the maximum extent feasible, no noise or odor shall be detected off-premises. |
| 28 29 30 31 | | Animal | | iii. | Waste shall be managed in accordance with AMC section 15.20.020. |
| 32 33 34 35 | | Amma | | Definit An esta purpos | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 36 37 38 | | | d | Animal | pecific Standards grooming services shall comply with the use-specific standards for "Animal Control Shelter." |
| 39 40 41 42 | | 2. | Kennel a. | Definit A com | |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standards (also apply to "Paddock or Stable, Commercial") i. A kennel, paddock, or stable shall be set back at least 100 feet from any residential use or property zoned residential (including RMX). |
|--|----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 6 7 8 | | | | ii. To the maximum extent feasible, no noise or odor shall be detected off-premises. Waste shall be managed in accordance with AMC section 15.20.020. |
| 9 10 | | | | iii. In the R-5, R-6, and R-9 districts, the minimum lot size for a kennel, paddock, or stable shall be two acres. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | 3. | | ck or Stable, Commercial [may change pending Assembly adoption rge Animal Ordinance] Definition A commercial establishment consisting primarily of a fenced area or enclosed building in which four or more large domestic animals, such as cattle, horses, pigs, and goats, are sheltered and fed. Such facilities have stalls or compartments. Includes riding stable facilities for the care and exercise of horses and related equestrian activities. |
| 19 20 21 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Paddocks or stables shall comply with the use-specific standards above for "Kennel (Commercial)." |
| 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 | | 4. | <u>Retail a</u> a. | And Pet Services Pet Shop Definition An establishment primarily engaged in the sale, bathing, and/or grooming of domestic animals, such as dogs, cats, fish, birds, and reptiles, excluding exotic animals and farm animals such as horses, goats, sheep, and poultry. Accessory uses may include grooming and overnight stays incidental to the primary use. |
| 29 30 31 | | | <mark>b.</mark> | Use-Specific Standards Retail and Pet Services shall comply with the use-specific standards above for "Animal Control Shelter." |
| 32 33 34 35 | | 5. | Veterin a. | ary Clinic Definition An establishment for the medical care and treatment by a licensed veterinarian of small animals, including household pets. |
| 36 37 38 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Veterinary clinics shall comply with the use-specific standards above for "Animal Control Shelter." |
| 39 | С. | Assem | bly | |
| 40 41 42 43 44 | | corpora purpose paying | tions, g es. Faci a fee. | udes buildings and facilities owned or operated by associations, overnments, or other persons for social, educational, or recreational lities are primarily for members and their guests, or members of the public Accessory uses may include offices, meeting areas, food preparation ons, parking, and maintenance facilities. Specific use types include: |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | Civic/C a. | Convention Center Definition An establishment designed to accommodate 500 or more persons and used for conventions, conferences, seminars, product displays, and entertainment functions. Accessory uses may include temporary outdoor displays, parking, and food and beverage preparation and service for on- site consumption. |
|--|----|------------|---------------|--|
| 8 9 10 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standard Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | | Club/Lo a. | odge/Meeting Hall Definition An establishment owned or operated by a corporation, association, or persons for a social, educational, or recreational purpose, to which membership may be required for participation. Such establishments typically offer services to the public. |
| 17 18 19 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standard Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 20 | D. | Enterta | inment, | Indoor |
| 21 22 23 | | activities | s, prima | includes uses that provide continuous recreation or entertainment arily indoors. Accessory uses may include concessions, snack bars, aintenance facilities. Specific use types include: |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | | Amuse a. | ment Establishment Definition An establishment offering entertainment, game playing, or similar amusements to the public within a fully enclosed building. This shall include arcades, bowling alleys, billiard parlors, bingo parlors, laser tag parlors, water parks, miniature golf courses, and indoor shooting ranges. |
| 30 31 32 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standard Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | | | Enterta a. | Definition Major entertainment facilities uses are designed to accommodate activities that generally draw 1,000 persons or more to specific events or shows. Activities are generally of a spectator nature. Examples include amphitheaters, performing arts centers, stadiums, sports arenas, coliseums, auditoriums, and fairgrounds. Accessory uses may include restaurants, bars, concessions, parking and maintenance facilities. |
| 41 42 43 | | | b. | Use-Specific Standard Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |

| | | Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.050 Commercial Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards |
|--|----|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 3. | Fitness and Recreational Sports Center a. Definition A facility primarily featuring equipment for exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities, such as swimming, skating, racquet sports, aerobic dance, gymnasium facilities, yoga, and other kinds of sports and fitness facilities. |
| 7 8 9 | 4. | Movie Theater a. Definition An indoor theater for showing motion pictures. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 5. | Nightclub, Licensed a. Definition An enterprise, that, for consideration, provides entertainment to its patrons in the form of floorshows; dance revues; live, recorded, or electronically enhanced music; patron dancing; or performances by live or recorded professional or amateur entertainers. Discotheques, nightclubs, bars, lounges, dance halls, bistros, and any facility that meets the terms of this definition are often, but not exclusively, open during one or more of the hours between 11:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. This definition excludes theaters or auditoriums with fixed seating, facilities used exclusively for nonprofit charitable or nonprofit educational purposes, religious assemblies, adult-oriented establishments as defined by AMC section 10.40.050, publicly owned and operated recreation centers or parks, and public and private schools. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 | | b. Use-Specific Standards All facilities <u>adjacent to a residential district</u> shall be maintained within a completely enclosed, soundproof building, and shall be sufficiently insulated so that no unreasonable noise can be detected off-premises. |
| 29 30 31 32 | | ii. Notwithstanding the general dimensional standards in chapter 21.06, the minimum setback requirement shall be 25 feet if adjacent to a public right of way or to an industrial zoning district, and 50 feet if adjacent to a non-industrial zoning district. |
| 33 34 | | iii. Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | 6. | Nightclub, Unlicensed a. Definition An enterprise, that, for consideration, provides entertainment to its patrons in the form of floorshows; dance revues; live, recorded, or electronically enhanced music; patron dancing; or performances by live or recorded professional or amateur entertainers, but does not offer or sell to its patrons either alcoholic beverages, as defined by AS 04.21.080 or adult entertainment as defined by AMC section 10.40.050. Teen clubs and cultural performance venues as set forth in AMC chapter 10.55, discotheques, nightclubs, bars, lounges, dance halls, bistros, and any facility that meets the terms of this definition are often, but not exclusively, open during one or more of the hours between 11:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. This definition excludes theaters or auditoriums with fixed seating, facilities used exclusively for nonprofit charitable or nonprofit |

| 1 2 3 | e | stablish | ments | purposes, religious assemblies, adult-oriented as defined by AMC section 10.40.050, publicly owned ecreation centers or parks, and public and private schools. |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | b. L i. | F C s ir ir o o t t | Purpos Certain econd nclude n the l of drug of thes o segr | Standards e types of enterprises have been determined to produce ary impacts on surrounding land uses. The impacts a perceived decline in property values, and an increase evel of criminal activity, including unlawful sales and use s and consumption of alcoholic beverages, in the vicinity e types of enterprises. The purpose of this subsection is egate such enterprises from land uses that are likely to be rely impacted. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | ii | E A ti Ic | Except MC c hat all pcated | Im Distance from Certain Uses for teen nightclubs and underage dances permitted under hapter 10.55, an unlicensed nightclub shall be located so portions of the lot on which the unlicensed nightclub is shall be 300 feet or more from the lot line of property on s located: |
| 20 | | (4 | A) | A public, private, or parochial school; |
| 21 | | (| B) | Property zoned residential (including RMX); or |
| 22 23 | | (* | C) | TA-zoned property designated as residential in the <i>Turnagain Arm Comprehensive Plan</i> . |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | ii | A o p tl p fı F | An adr obtaine olace i hat, w paragra rom th Permits emain | strative Permit Required ninistrative permit for each unlicensed nightclub shall be ed from the department and be displayed in a prominent nside the unlicensed nightclub. This permit shall certify when granted, the enterprise was in compliance with aph ii. of this subsection. This permit shall be obtained be director, pursuant to section 21.03.230, <i>Administrative</i> s. This permit shall remain valid so long as that enterprise in continuous operation at that location, and does not ally expand. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | a. <i>L</i> A to d S T | Definitio An estable the pu loes not quare fe hese e | n lishme blic, w exce eet, or establis | Dinner Theater ant for live dramatic, operatic, or dance presentations open rithout membership requirements, whose seating capacity ed 500 seats and seating area does not exceed 3,000 or any area for the rehearsal of such live performances. Some may also provide food and beverages for in the premises. |
| 42 43 44 | A | Any use t | that in | Standard volves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly al process; see section 21.05.020A. |

| 1 | E. | Entert | ainment | Recreatio | on, Outdoor |
|--|----|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 2 3 4 | | activitie | es, prima | arily outdo | uses that provide continuous recreation or entertainment ors. Accessory uses may include concessions, snack bars, facilities. Specific use types include: |
| 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | 1. | Genera a. | Definition Intensely miniature skate par | Recreation, Commercial n developed recreational uses such as amusement parks, golf courses, golf driving ranges, batting cages, skateboard or ks or courses, bicycle motocross courses, water parks or slides, novie theaters, courses for paramilitary games, and archery |
| 12 13 14 | | | b. | L3 Sepa | <i>cific Standard</i> ration landscaping shall be provided wherever this use is to a residential district (including RMX) . |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | | 2. | Golf C | Definition A tract of playing the range, of maintena This term principal of | n f land laid out with a course having nine or more holes for ne game of golf, including any accessory clubhouse, driving ffice, restaurant, concession stand, picnic tables, pro shop, nce building, restrooms, or similar accessory uses or structures. In shall not include housing or miniature golf courses as a pr accessory use, nor shall it include driving ranges that are not y to a golf course. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 | | Golf D | riving R b. | Definition An estable features f | n ishment equipped with tee areas, distance markers, and related for practicing golf, and that may include a pro shop and snack hat does not include miniature golf courses. |
| 29 30 31 32 | | 3. | Motori a. | | |
| 33 34 35 36 | | | b. | i. A | <i>cific Standards</i> ssembly Alcohol Approval Process my use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the ssembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 37 38 39 40 | | | | Т 1 | <i>Iours of Operation</i> he maximum hours of operation shall be from 8:00 a.m. to 0:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday, and from 12:00 p.m. to 0:00 p.m. on Sunday. |
| 41 42 43 | | | | Ir | <i>dditional Site Plan Requirements</i> a all districts, as part of the site plan application, the applicant hall comply with the following requirements: |

| 1 2 3 4 | | (A) | standaı | projected or actual noise level exceeds the rds set at AMC section 15.70.080A., a noise s shall be prepared identifying noise mitigation res. |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 5 6 | | (B) | The ap and ent | plicant shall prepare an operation plan to monitor orce: |
| 7 8 | | | (1) | Prohibition on consumption of alcoholic beverage on the premises; and |
| 9 10 | | | (2) | Mandatory transportation of racing machines to the site; |
| 11 12 13 | | (C) | | plicant shall submit a dust and litter control plan scribe the methods to be used to collect trash on . |
| 14 15 16 17 | | (D) | shall b operation | plicant shall identify one or more individuals who be responsible for enforcement of the noise, on, and dust and litter control plans developed in to this subsection. |
| 18 19 20 | iv. | - | | andards g the general dimensional standards of chapter |
| 21 22 23 24 25 | | (A) | minimu as it c impact | anning and zoning commission may designate m setback areas around the perimeter of the site leems necessary to minimize glare and noise on adjacent uses, to separate incompatible uses, restrict casual access to the site. |
| 26 | | (B) | The ma | ximum height of structures shall be 35 feet. |
| 27 28 29 | v. | Site Lo (A) | No mot | Development, and Operation corized facility shall be located within 500 feet of idential or mixed-use district. |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 | | (B) | to mitig upon commis by a | r to prevent casual access to and from the site or ate adverse effects of the motorized sports facility adjacent uses, the planning and zoning ssion may require the enclosure of the entire site screening structure and/or landscaping, as ed in section 21.07.080. |
| 36 37 38 | | (C) | on-site | sanitation facilities (restrooms) shall be provided and operated in a manner consistent with AMC 15.20.020. |
| 39 40 41 | vi. | Motori | | <i>dards</i> ts facilities are conditionally allowed in the I-1 els with a minimum of 20 acres. The maximum |

| | Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.050 Commercial Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 2 | engine size allowed is 250 cc's for wheeled vehicles and 550 cc's for snow machines. |
| 3 4 5 6 | Shooting Range, Outdoor Definition An establishment engaged in the use of land for discharging of firearms for target practice, skeet, and trap shooting. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | b. Use-Specific Standards Intent |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 | Setbacks All shooting areas shall be set back a minimum distance of 100 feet from any public right-of-way. The setback behind the back stops in the line of fire shall be a minimum of 100 feet. Buildings located behind ahead of the firing line are allowed to be located to the normal zone setback. |
| 18 19 | iii. Site Size The minimum site size shall be 20 acres. |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 | iv. <u>Shooting Area</u> Buffering and Screening The backstop must be an earth mound or dugout of sufficient dimension to stop projectiles. <u>Casual access into the line of fire</u> shall be prevented through fencing or some equally effective equivalent. The range shall be screened and fenced with gates or outlets except as approved on the site plan. |
| 26 27 28 29 | On-site Uses An accessory retail store, snack shop, and short-term rental of firearms and equipment for use only on the premises are permitted. Sale of alcoholic beverages is prohibited. |
| 30 31 32 33 34 | 5. Skiing Facility, Alpine a. Definition A facility and related terrain utilized for alpine skiing, and uses and facilities typically associated with the use and operation of such facility, including but not limited to: |
| 35 | i. Ski and snowboard runs and trails; |
| 36 37 | Ski lifts and tows, including towers and structures, related to skiing and snowboarding patrons; |
| 38 | iii. Snow-making equipment/facilities; |
| 39 | iv. Ski patrol facilities; |
| 40 | v. Ski area administrative and ticketing offices; |

| 1 2 3 | | | vi. | Special events directly associated with ski areas such as ski races, snowboard races, snow machine races, bicycle races, and concerts; |
|--|----|--|---|---|
| 4 | | | vii. | Alpine slide; |
| 5 | | | viii. | Nordic ski trails and facilities; |
| 6 | | | ix. | Tubing hills; |
| 7 | | | х. | Ski and equipment rental facilities and ski instruction facilities; |
| 8 | | | xi. | Ice skating rinks; |
| 9 | | | xii. | Ski bridges; and |
| 10 | | | xiii. | Supporting accessory structures. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 | | | units, r day ca carts, g | cility, Alpine shall not mean such uses as lodges, hotels, dwelling estaurants, retail shops, outdoor carts and vending areas, clinics, re centers, offices, and high impact recreational uses such as go golf courses and driving ranges, paint ball games, rifle ranges, lides, and stables. |
| 16 | F. | Financial Insti | tution | |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | service instituti facilitie parking depend | shments s to in ions eng s. Acce g. Fina ding on | that provide retail banking, mortgage lending, and financial dividuals and businesses. This classification includes those aged in the on-site circulation of cash money and check-cashing essory uses may include automatic teller machines, offices, and incial institutions may or may not have drive-through service the zoning district in which they are located; see section ressory Uses and Structures. |
| 25 26 27 28 29 | | 2. Use-Sj a. | Financ districts custom | Standards ial institutions are permitted in the <u>NC, NMU-1,</u> NMU-2, and AC s if they are providing primarily retail services to walk-in ners, rather than primarily office and support services with few customers. |
| 30 31 | | b. | | ial institutions in the <mark>NC NMU-1</mark> and NMU <mark>-2</mark> districts shall have a um gross floor area limit of 3,000 square feet. |
| 32 33 | | с. | | ial institutions in the AC district shall have a maximum gross floor 5,000 square feet. ¹ |
| 34 | G. | Food and Bev | erage S | ervices |
| 35 36 37 | | consumption o | on or off | es businesses that serve prepared food or beverages for the premises. Accessory uses may include food preparation ting. Specific use types include: |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | 1. | Bar or a. | consur | <i>tion</i> tablishment that prepares and retails alcoholic beverages for nption on the premises. These establishments may also acture malt beverages and provide limited food services. |
|--|--------|-------------------------|---|---|
| 6 7 8 | | b. | Any us | pecific Standard the that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly of Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 | Brew F | 2ub c | bever a | tion ablishment that manufactures malt beverages and sells those malt iges at retail for consumption on the premises, and also prepares Ils food and other beverages. |
| 14 15 16 | | d | Any us | pecific Standard te that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly of Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 | 2. | Food a a. | Definit An est impern made pedest | erage Kiosk tion tablishment in a freestanding building, trailer, or vehicle on an nanent foundation that sells coffee or other beverages and pre- bakery goods from a window to customers who are either rians or seated in their automobiles for consumption off the es and that provides no indoor or outdoor seating. |
| 24 25 | | b. | | pecific Standards in all districts shall comply with the following standards: |
| 26 27 | | | i. | Vehicle stacking spaces shall be provided pursuant to section 21.07.090I. |
| 28 29 30 31 | | | ii. | Kiosks shall be on wheels to facilitate movement onto and off the site, and may not be located on a permanent foundation. The wheels shall be screened with opaque skirting or screening so as to not be visible. |
| 32 | | | iii. | Kiosks may be located on the same lot as another principal use. |
| 33 34 | | | iv. | Kiosks shall comply with the "Drive-Through Service" accessory use standards in section 21.05.070D.9. |
| 35 36 37 38 | 3. | Restau a. | Defini An est | <i>tion</i> ablishment primarily engaged in the preparation and sale of food everages, normally for consumption on the premises. |
| 39 40 41 42 | | b. | Use-S i. | pecific Standard Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |

| | | Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.050 Commercial Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards |
|--|----|--|
| 1 2 3 4 | | ii. Any restaurant with drive-through service shall comply with the "Drive-Through Service" accessory use standards in section 21.05.070D.9. |
| 5 | Н. | Office |
| 6 7 8 9 | | This category includes activities that generally focus on providing business or professional services. Accessory uses may include cafeterias, parking, or other amenities primarily for the use of employees in the firm or building. Specific use types include: |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | Office, Business or Professional Definition An establishment that provides executive, management, administrative, or professional services, but not involving the sale of merchandise, except as incidental to a permitted use. Typical examples include real estate, insurance, property management, investment, employment, travel, advertising, law, architecture, design, engineering, accounting, call centers, and similar offices. (Government offices are classified under "Governmental Administration and Civic Buildings" above.) |
| 19 20 21 22 | | Broadcasting and Recording Facility Definition An establishment engaged in the staging, recording, and broadcasting of audio, television, or movie productions and associated activities. |
| 23 | I. | Retail (Personal Services <mark>, Repair, and Rental</mark>) |
| 24 25 26 27 28 | | This category includes retail establishments engaged in the provision of information, instruction, personal improvement, personal care, repair, lease, or rent of new or used products, or similar services. Accessory uses may include offices, storage of goods, manufacture, or repackaging of goods for on-site sale, and parking. Specific uses include: |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | | Dry Cleaning Establishment <i>Definition</i> |
| 37 38 39 40 41 | | Dry Cleaning, Drop-Off Site b. Definition An establishment maintained for the pickup and delivery of dry cleaning and/or laundry without the maintenance or operation of any laundry or dry cleaning equipment or machinery on the premises. |
| 42 43 44 45 | | Funeral Services Definition An establishment providing services involving the display of the deceased, preparation of the deceased for burial, and rituals connected |

| | | · |
|--|--|---|
| 1 2 | therewith before burial or cremat use. | ion. Cremation services are a separate |
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | advice, aid, maintenance, repaintenance, repainted assisted assisted assisted assisted assisted assion and wholes and a solution and whole and a solution and whole as a solution and assisted as a solution as a so | onsideration or not, that provides care, r, treatment, or similar semi-technical, stance, other than the practice of a il sale of goods. Examples include, but <u>g drop-off;</u> photography studios; shoe and tanning salons. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | business, artistic, or commercial limited to, driving schools, fine ar instructional services. This use | ishment that provides on-site training of I skills. Examples include, but are not ts schools, dance, music, and computer e does not include establishments that ts for jobs in a trade (e.g., carpentry), ional or Trade Schools." |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | individuals and households, rath but are not limited to, locksmith office machines <mark>, and plumbing a</mark> | ged in the provision of repair services to er than to business. Examples include, <u>n, repair of household appliances and nd heating services</u> . This use excludes comobiles and industrial equipment or |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | homeowner use <mark>, such as furnitu</mark> construction projects, but not inc smaller motor vehicles not for snowmobiles. This use does | es and equipment primarily intended for re, and minor residential gardening and cluding car or truck rentals, or rentals of home care such as motorcycles or a not include the rental, storage, or n or other commercial heavy equipment, trial Service." |
| 36 37 38 | b. Use-Specific Standard All maintenance of equipment s building. | shall be conducted within an enclosed |
| 39 | Retail (Repair and Rental) | |
| 40 41 42 43 | This category includes retail establishments involved in the repair, lease, or rent of new or used products to the general public. Accessory uses may include offices, parking, storage of goods, and assembly, repackaging, or repair of goods for on-site sale. Specific use types include: | |

| 1 | J. | Retail (Sa | les) |
|--|----|-------------|---|
| 2 3 4 | | to the ger | gory includes retail establishments involved in the sale of new or used products neral public. Accessory uses may include offices, parking, storage of goods, repackaging, and repair of goods for on-site sale. Specific use types include: |
| 5 6 7 | | 1. Au a. | uction House <i>Definition</i> A structure or enclosure where goods are sold by auction. |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | | 2. Bi a. | uilding Materials Store Definition An establishment primarily engaged in the storage, distribution, and sale of lumber and other building materials such as brick, tile, cement, insulation, floor covering, lighting, roofing materials, and other home improvement materials and associated tools; and/or the sale and service of plumbing, heating, and/or electrical equipment. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | | 3. Bi a. | usiness Service Establishment <i>Definition</i> An establishment that, for consideration, provides other businesses with advertising, leased or rented equipment, maintenance, security, management, consulting or technical aid, or copying services. |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 | | 4. Ca a. | Onvenience Store Definition An establishment with a gross floor area of less than 5,000 square feet engaged primarily in the sale of convenience goods, such as pre- packaged food items, tobacco, over-the-counter drugs, periodicals, and other household goods. |
| 26 27 28 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 29 30 | | | ii. In the <u>RM-4</u> <u>RMX</u> and <u>NC NMU-1</u> districts, a convenience store shall not sell alcoholic beverages. |
| 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | | 5. Fa a. | Armers Market Definition An occasional, periodic, or seasonal market for offering for sale fresh agricultural, fresh food, or arts and crafts products directly to the consumer at an open-air market, covered structure with multiple stalls, or other pre-designated area, where the vendors are generally individuals who have raised the produce or made the product, or have taken the same on consignment for retail sale. |
| 39 40 41 42 43 | | 6. Fı a. | Definition An establishment engaged in the retail dispensing or sale of gasoline or other vehicular fuel products. This use definition does not include convenience store or vehicle service and repair uses. |

| | | Sec.21.05 | .050 Commercial Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards |
|--|----------------|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 | 7. | | g, Storage, and Sales arily engaged in the cold storage and preservation d individual compartments that is offered for sale to |
| 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | 8. | merchandise, and re goods. Examples m general merchandis superstores; discount stores specializing in s | gaged primarily in the retail sale of goods or ndering services incidental to the sale of such ay include, but are not limited to: <u>pharmacies</u> ; e retailers; warehouse and club retailers; stores; catalog showrooms; and specialty retail such goods as clothing, home furnishings, sporting iry, music, video rentals, or flowers. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 | 9. | beverages primarily to premises. Examples | narily engaged in the retail sale of food and/or be consumed outside of the retail establishment's include, but are not limited to: supermarkets, tessens, specialty food shops, and bakeries, and kets. |
| 22 23 24 | | | rd the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly ess; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 25 26 27 28 | 10. | quor Store Definition An establishment that for consumption off the | is primarily engaged in selling alcoholic beverages premises. |
| 29 30 31 | | | rd the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly ess; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 32 33 34 35 36 | 11. | shrubs, trees, and r | narily engaged in the growth and sale of plants, naterials used in indoor and outdoor planting, tside an enclosed building. |
| 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | 12. | deals in the purchase selling the same bac advances money on | loans money on deposit of personal property or or possession of personal property on condition of k again to the pledger or depositor, or loans or personal property by taking chattel mortgage akes or receives such personal property. |
| 44 45 | 13. | umbing, Heating, and Elec Definition | trical Equipment Dealer |

Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations

| 1 2 | | | | ent engaged primarily in the sale and service of plumbing, r electrical equipment. | |
|--|----|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 3 | К. | Vehicles and Equipment | | | |
| 4 5 6 7 | | maintenance of storage areas | of motor vehicles may be include | ad range of uses for the sale, rental, and/or repair and and related equipment. Large parking areas and outdoor d with these uses. Accessory uses may include incidental sales of parts and/or tires. Specific use types include: | |
| 8 9 10 11 | | 1. Aircra a. | | Vessel Sales Nent primarily engaged in the display and sale of aircraft vessels as well as associated parts and supplies. | |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | 2. Heavy a. | equipment of This category typically are s | les and Rental ent engaged in the display, sale, leasing, or rental of heavy 12,000 or more pounds gross vehicular weight (GVW). does not include recreational vehicles or larger trucks that old at automobile dealerships; such vehicles are covered rge, Sales and Rental" below. | |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | | 3. Impor a. | limited to traf dismantling or The vehicle so | for the storage of vehicles for any reason, including but not fic accidents, improper parking, and abandonment. No disassembly of vehicles is permitted in an impound yard. o stored may be sold from the impound yard by auction or accordance with state law. | |
| 26 27 28 29 | | 4. Parkin a. | | surfaced, ground-level area where motor vehicles are /, overnight, or temporary parking not to exceed 72 hours. | |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 | | 5. Parkin a. | enclosed, use | esigned with one or more levels or floors partially or fully d for the parking of motor vehicles. The facility may be or partially below ground. This use does not include s or garages. | |
| 36 37 38 39 40 | | b. | A gro structu | Standards Id-Floor Pedestrian-Oriented Uses Required und-floor parking garage in any district or any parking ure in the CBD, CCMU, RCMU, or MMU districts shall e a first-floor space that: | |
| 41 | | | (A) | Has a minimum depth of 25 feet; | |
| 42 43 44 | | | (B) | Faces on each street, except alleys, for the full length of the building, except for places necessary for pedestrian and vehicle entrances and exits; and | |

(C) Is used for retail, restaurant, and other pedestrianoriented uses otherwise permitted or approved in the zoning district. ii. Upper-Floor Facade The street-facing facade of second and higher floors of a parking garage or any parking structure in the CBD, CCMU, RCMU, or MMU districts shall have a repeating pattern that includes no less than three instances of either (1) color change, (2) texture changes, (3) material module changes, or (4) expression of an architectural or structural bay through a change in plane no less than 12 inches in width, such as an offset, reveal, or projecting rib. Al least one of these elements shall repeat at an interval of not more than 30 feet. This standard may be waived if the applicant can demonstrate an alternative building design that significantly articulates a wall plane. iii. Incentives for Active Uses on Second and Third Floor Facades Parking garage projects are encouraged to contribute more human activity and vitality to the city center by providing occupied spaces with windows near street level. If the second and third floor of a parking garage or any parking structure in the CBD-1 or CBD-2 district has a space that (i) has a depth of twenty-five feet or more, (ii) faces on all streets, except alleys, for the entire length of the building, and (iii) is for any non-parking use otherwise permitted or approved for the zoning district, then a bonus height of two additional stories may be added to the parking structure. Landscaping iv. (A) Parking Structures in the CBD and CMU Districts Level 1 Edge Treatment landscaping shall be planted around the perimeter of the parking structure, except at vehicular and pedestrian ingress and egress points, where the structure abuts an alley right-of-way, and where there is a ground floor pedestrian-oriented use as specified in subsection b.i. above. (B) Parking Structures in the AC, OC, RMU, and MMU **Districts**

Districts Level 2 Buffer landscaping shall be planted around the perimeter of the parking structure, except at vehicular and pedestrian ingress and egress points, where the structure abuts an alley right-of-way, and where there is a ground floor pedestrian-oriented use as specified in subsection b.i. above. The Level 2 Buffer landscaping planting area minimum and minimum average widths may be 6 feet.

(C) <u>Waiver Provision</u> <u>The director may waive the required landscaping for</u> <u>sides of a parking structure that directly abut another</u> <u>building.</u>

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

| 1 2 3 4 5 | 6. | Vehicl a. | e Parts and Supplies Definition The display and sale of new, reconditioned, or rebuilt parts, supplies, or equipment for automobiles, motorcycles, trucks, vans, trailers, recreational vehicles, aircraft, boats, mobile homes, or snowmobiles. |
|--|-----|---------------|--|
| 6 7 8 9 | | b. | Use-Specific Standard No dismantling or wrecking of vehicles or machinery may occur on site. Uses that include dismantling and wreckage are classified by this title as "junkyards." |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 7. | Vehicl a. | e-Large, Sales and Rental Definition An establishment engaged in the display, sale, leasing, or rental of new or used motor vehicles. Vehicles include, but are not limited to, automobiles, light trucks, vans, trailers, recreational vehicles, and mobile homes. |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards i. Vehicles shall be in operable condition, and no repair work shall be done except minor incidental repair and necessary reconditioning of vehicles to be displayed and sold on the premises. |
| 21 22 23 24 | | | ii. At any given time, no more than five percent of the vehicle inventory on the lot, not including Class A and C motorhomes, shall have a gross vehicular weight <u>rating (GVWR</u>) of more than 12,000 lbs. |
| 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 8. | Vehicl a. | e-Small, Sales and Rental Definition An establishment engaged in the display, sale, leasing, or rental of small motor vehicles. Vehicles include, but are not limited to: motorcycles, personal watercraft (jet skis), utility trailers, snowmobiles, and all-terrain vehicles (ATVs). |
| 31 32 33 34 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards i. Vehicles shall be in operable condition, and no repair work shall be done except minor incidental repair and reconditioning of vehicles to be displayed and sold on the premises. |
| 35 | | | ii. In the CCMU, only motorcycle sales and rentals are permitted. |
| 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | 9. | Vehicl a. | e Service and Repair, Major Definition An establishment engaged in the major repair and maintenance of automobiles, motorcycles, trucks, vans, trailers, recreational vehicles, mobile homes, or snowmobiles. Services include <u>all activities listed in</u> <u>"Vehicle Service and Repair, Minor", as well as</u> engine, transmission or differential repair or replacement; body, fender, muffler, or upholstery work; oil change and lubrication; tire replacement; and painting. |
| 44 45 | 10. | Vehicle a. | e Service and Repair, Minor Definition |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | | An establishment engaged in light maintenance activities such as engine tune-ups; oil change and lubrication; carburetor cleaning; muffler replacement; brake repair; car washing; seasonal tire shops; and detailing and polishing. Vehicle parts are sold and are ordinarily installed on the premises. Major automotive repairs, including but not limited to engine, transmission or differential repair or replacement, or body and fender work, are prohibited except where specifically permitted by this title or by the terms of a conditional use. |
|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|---|
| 9 10 11 12 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards for Carwash Bays and Vehicle Repair Bays In the CCMU and RGMU districts, to the maximum extent feasible, the entrance to a car wash bay or vehicle repair bay shall not face the primary street frontage. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | | | ii. In the <u>CCMU and</u> RCMU districts, notwithstanding the general setback requirements in chapter 21.06, a 20-foot setback for vehicle service areas, bays, or canopies is required from any adjacent street. The setback shall be landscaped with L3 Separation landscaping, in order to screen the automotive wash, repair, or maintenance facility from view from adjacent streets. |
| 19 20 21 | | | iii. Vehicle wash or service bays facing a rear or side setback shall be screened from adjacent residential properties (including RMX) by a screening wall or fence of at least six feet in height. |
| 22 23 | | | iv. Outdoor vacuuming facilities must be screened by a sound- mitigating barrier when they are adjacent to residential uses. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | 11. Vehicle a. | • Storage Yard <i>Definition</i> The outdoor storage for 72 hours or more of vehicles, boats, recreational vehicles, and/or airplanes. For this definition, "vehicles" means cars, trucks, sport utility vehicles, vans, and similar vehicles under 12,000 pounds gross vehicle weight. |
| 30 31 32 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards All vehicle storage yards shall comply with the use specific standards set forth below for Self-Storage Facility; Vehicle Storage Yards. |
| 33 | L. | Visitor Accom | modations |
| 34 35 36 37 38 | | rooms or guest 30 days. Acce | includes visitor-serving facilities that provide temporary lodging in guest units, for compensation, and with an average length of stay of less than essory uses may include pools and other recreational facilities for the of guests, limited storage, restaurants, bars, meeting facilities, and offices. bes include: |
| 39 40 41 42 43 44 | | 1. Campe a. | Per Park Definition A lot or parcel of land, or portion thereof, temporarily occupied or intended for temporary occupancy by recreational vehicles or tents for travel, recreational, or vacation usage for short periods of stay, and containing a potable water source and washroom facilities. These |

| Chapter 21.05: Use Regulati Sec.21.05.050 Commercial Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standa | |
|---|----------------------------|
| establishments may provide laundry rooms, recreation halls, a playgrounds. These uses are not intended for vehicle storage. | and |
| b. Use-Specific Standards Location and Access A camper park shall have a minimum of 40 feet of frontage up a collector or street of greater capacity. No entrance to, or from, a camper park shall be through a residential district or st provide access to any street other than collector or street greater capacity. | exit hall |
| ii. Occupancy and Length of Stay Spaces in camper parks may be used by campers, recreation vehicles, equivalent facilities constructed on automobiles, ten or short-term housing or shelter arrangements or devices. occupants of such space shall remain in the camper park period not to exceed 30 days. | nts, The |
| Extended-Stay Lodgings <i>Definition</i> A visitor lodging establishment with six or more guest rooms offer suites with kitchens, business traveler communications convenience and intended primarily for periods of stay of one week or more. T does not include bed-and-breakfasts, which are classified as accessory use under section 21.05.070. | es, his |
| b. Use-Specific Standards i. A kitchen area separate from the living or sleeping area shall provided in all units, and cooking may be done only in kitchen area. | |
| ii. The facility shall provide a lobby area with a minimum of a square feet. | 750 |
| iii. Extended-stay lodgings in the RM-3-4 or RM-4 RMX distristion shall be subject to the applicable multi-family build development and design standards in section 21.07.100., a shall be subject to the multi-family residential parking standards in section 21.07.090. In the RM-3-4 or RM-4 RMX distributed extended-stay lodgings shall adhere to the maximum floor a ratio permitted for multi-family dwellings. | ling and rds cts, |
| Hostel a. Definition An overnight lodging facility containing between six and 19 guest root or up to 60 pillows. Sleeping accommodations may be dormitory-si and shared kitchen facilities may be available to the guests. | |
| Hotel a. Definition Any building containing 20 or more guestrooms accessible primarily means of an interior corridor, rented for compensation by the day week, and offered for use by the general public in conjunction v subordinate services and facilities, such as restaurants and meet | or vith |

| | | Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.050 Commercial Uses: Definitions and Use-Specific Standards |
|--|----------------|--|
| 1 2 3 | | rooms. Meeting facilities designed to accommodate 1,500 or more persons shall constitute a separate principal use and be classified as "civic/convention center" under this title. |
| 4 5 6 | b. | Use-Specific Standard Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 5. Inn a. | Definition A building or group of buildings containing between six and 19 guest rooms, or up to 60 pillows, for overnight lodging for compensation, where at least one meal per day is provided to the guests, there is a central meeting room or lounge available to all of the guests, and there are no shared kitchen facilities. |
| 14 15 16 | b. | Use-Specific Standards Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 | | ii. Inns in the RM-3-4 or RM-4 RMX districts shall be subject to the applicable multi-family building development and design standards in section 21.07.100., and the multi-family building parking standards in section 21.07.090. In the RM-3-4 or RM-4 RMX districts, inns shall adhere to the maximum floor area ratio permitted for multi-family dwellings. |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | 6. Motel a. | Definition An establishment that provides individual sleeping or living room accommodations, containing six or more guestrooms, with the majority of rooms having direct access to the outside without the necessity of passing through the main lobby of the building. This use includes auto courts and motor lodges. |
| 30 31 32 | b. | Use-Specific Standards Any use that involves the retail sale of alcohol is subject to the Assembly Alcohol Approval process; see section 21.05.020A. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 | 7. Recre a. | Pational and Vacation Camp Definition An overnight recreational camp, such as a children's camp, family vacation camp, or outdoor retreat. These establishments provide accommodation facilities, such as cabins and fixed camp sites, and incidental recreational and educational facilities. |

1 21.05.060 INDUSTRIAL USES: DEFINITIONS AND USE-SPECIFIC STANDARDS

This section defines the general industrial use categories and specific industrial use types listed in tables 21.05-1 and 21.05-2. This section also contains use-specific standards that apply to specific use types. The use-specific standards apply regardless of whether the use type is permitted as a matter of right, subject to a site plan review process, or subject to the conditional use process.

A. Industrial Service

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

- This category includes establishments engaged in the repair or servicing of agricultural, industrial, business, or consumer machinery, equipment, products, or by-products. Firms that service consumer goods do so by mainly providing centralized services for separate retail outlets. Contractors and building maintenance services and similar uses perform services off-site. Few customers, especially the general public, come to the site. Accessory activities may include retail sales, offices, parking, and storage. Specific use types include:
 - 1. Data Processing Facility

a. Definition

An establishment where electronic data is processed by employees, including, without limitation, data entry, storage, conversion or analysis, subscription and credit card transaction processing.

2. General Industrial Service

a. Definition

Establishments engaged in the repair or servicing of agricultural, industrial, business, or consumer machinery, equipment, products, or byproducts. Examples include: welding shops; machine shops; tool repair; electric motor repair; repair of scientific or professional instruments; repair, storage, salvage, or wrecking of heavy machinery, metal, and building materials; heavy truck servicing and repair; aircraft servicing and repair; tire retreading or recapping; exterminators; gas and liquid fuel distributors; large commercial dry cleaning and carpet cleaning plants; and vending machine sales and service. Accessory activities may include retail sales, offices, parking, and storage.

3. Governmental Service (moved from Utility Facility category)

a. Definition

A facility housing government shops, maintenance, and repair centers, and equipment storage yards.

b. Use-Specific Standard

L4 Screening landscaping is required where adjacent to residential zones.

4. Research Laboratory

a. Definition

A facility that is designed or equipped for basic or applied research or experimental study, testing, or analysis in the natural sciences or engineering, including any educational activities associated with and accessory to such research. The use does not include facilities for the manufacture or sale of products except as incidental to the main purpose of the laboratory.

B. Manufacturing and Production

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

This category includes industrial establishments involved in the manufacturing, processing, fabrication, packaging, or assembly of goods. Natural, man-made, raw, secondary, or partially completed materials may be used in the manufacturing process. Products may be finished or semi-finished and are generally made for the wholesale market, for transfer to other plants, or to order for firms or consumers. Such uses may include industries furnishing labor in the case of the refinishing of manufactured articles. Goods are generally not displayed or sold on site, but if so, they are a subordinate part of total sales. Accessory activities may include limited retail sales, offices, cafeterias, parking, employee recreational facilities, warehouses, storage yards, repair facilities, truck fleets, and caretaker's quarters. Specific uses types include:

1. Cottage Crafts

a. Definition

An establishment engaged in small-scale assembly and arts-and-crafts production by hand manufacturing involving the use of hand tools and small-scale equipment. Examples include, but are not limited to: candle making, artisan woodworking, art studio/gallery, artisan pottery and jewelry production, and the like. Cottage crafts are less intensive than, and do not have the off-site impacts often associated with, general industrial uses.

- b. Use-Specific Standards i. Production and Sa
 - Production and Sale of Cottage Crafts Cottage crafts may only be produced within a wholly-enclosed permanent structure. Cottage crafts production may occupy up to 1,500 square feet of gross building area, and may include up to an additional 300 square feet gross building area on the same lot devoted to the display and retail sale of the crafts produced. The retail/display area shall be located on the ground floor and in the front part of the building facing the primary street on which the lot is located.

ii. Prohibitions

The outdoor storage of materials related to the production and sale of cottage crafts is prohibited. The use of equipment, materials, or processes that create hazards, noise, vibration, glare, fumes, or odors detectable to the normal senses off-site is prohibited.

2. Commercial Food Production Food Service Contractor or Caterer

a. Definition

An establishment engaged in providing food services at institutional, governmental, commercial, industrial, and other locations of other businesses. Examples include airline food services, cafeterias, and catering companies that prepare food for consumption at an off-premise customer site.

3. Manufacturing, Heavy

a. Definition

An establishment engaged in the manufacture or compounding process of raw materials. Such activities may involve the storage of large volumes of highly flammable, toxic matter or explosive materials needed

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | | refining extrudir manufa paint, p product | or initing of me cture or etroleun | tial processing stals; asphalt bat packaging of ce n products, soap nilar industrial us | of raw tching plar ement proc o, turpentir | materials; r nts and hot-r ducts, feed, ne, varnish, | ut are not limited rolling, drawing, mix plants; sawmi fertilizer, flour, glu charcoal, or distil service, or repair | or IIs; ue, Ied |
|--|------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 4. M a. | | previou process product but exc limited repair o includin shops; dressin | ion ablishm sly prep sing, fal s, and ir luding b to: airpla of railroa g brew metalwo g of sl | pared materials, prication, assen ncidental storage asic industrial p ane, automobile, ad equipment; pubs; boatbuildi prking or weldin | of finishe nbly, treat e, sales, a rocessing. , or truck a beverage ng; cabine g shops; | ed products tment and nd distribution Examples assembly , re manufacture t shops; ma paint shops | predominantly from or parts, includ packaging of such on of such product include, but are a prodeling, or repu modeling, or repu achine or blacksm s; processing and ards; and printin | ing uch cts, not air; n ot nith I/or |
| 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 | 5. N a. | | Definita The devits natu operation use sharemova gravel, charact 50,000 | ion velopme ral occu ons in w all also I of tim or rock, eristics. cubic ya oment o | rrences on affect hich rock bypro include comm ber, native ver or any other m This use inclu ards or more of | of organic ted land. duct is rer nercial or getation, p ineral and ides only material. | c and/or inor This use inc noved from industrial c peat, muck, other opera operations Site prepar | rganic material fro cludes placer min the premises. T operations involv , topsoil, fill, san ations having sim of a scale involv ration as part of to a greement is n | ing his ing nd, ilar ing the |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | b. | | Placer | Mining ¹ and Ap If the u within c Adminit more th the Co under comple | ") proval Procedur natural resource one year, the re strative Site Plai nan one year, th nditional Use p the Administrati | e e extraction view and n review. e review a e review a process. ve Site F ve Site F | on operation approval pro- If the opera- and approva If an opera- lan review | esource Extraction occedure shall be tion will continue I procedure shall ation was approv process but is i ust then apply fo | ted an for be red not |
| 44 45 | | i | i. | | al Standards lowing general s | tandards a | apply in all d | listricts: | |
| 46 47 48 | | | | (A) | | acer mini | | al natural resou five acres or more | |

| 1 2 3 4 | (B) | Place discha | Discharge Permit mining operations are subject to a wastewater arge permit issued by the state department of nmental conservation. |
|--|-----|---|---|
| 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | (C) | In ac applic guide, that g shall depart draina confor Polluta and of | red Submittals dition to the general submittal requirements able to all site plans specified in the title 21 user's additional submittal requirements are specified in uide for natural resource extraction. The site plan be subject to review and approval of the tment of project management and engineering for tige, erosion, and sedimentation control; for mance with the requirements of the National ant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit ther applicable EPA guidelines; and for compliance enerally accepted sound engineering principles. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 | (D) | In add at 21.0 approv only if | ards for Approval dition to the conditional use standards of approval 03.070D, the planning and zoning commission may ve a natural resource extraction conditional use the commission finds that the use also meets the ing standards: |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 | | (1) | Principal access to the site shall minimize the use of residential streets, and access roads shall be treated in a manner to make them dust free. Where access roads intersect collectors or arterials, suitable traffic controls shall be established. |
| 29 30 | | (2) | The extraction operations will not pose a hazard to the public health and safety. |
| 31 32 33 | | (3) | The extraction operations will not generate noise, dust, surface water runoff or traffic that will unduly interfere with surrounding land uses. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 | | (4) | The restoration plan for the site ensures that, after extraction operations cease, the site will be left in a safe, stable, and aesthetically acceptable condition. <u>The site shall either be</u> restored generally to its pre-excavation contours, or as appropriate for the future use of the land. |
| 41 42 43 44 | | (5) | The proposed use meets such additional standards for natural resource extraction conditional uses as the director may establish by regulation pursuant to AMC chapter 3.40. |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | | 6. Natura a. | al Resource Extraction, Placer Mining Definition Natural resource extraction by means of the placer mining method that does not involve the removal of any natural resources other than small quantities of precious metals, such as gold, silver, and platinum, from the premises. Rock byproduct is not removed from the premises. |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|---|
| 7 8 9 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Placer mining shall comply with the use-specific standards set forth above for "Natural Resource Extraction, Organic and Inorganic." |
| 10 | C. | Marine Facilit | у |
| 11 12 13 14 | | processing, sto water-related. | r includes a mix of commercial and light industrial manufacturing, orage, wholesale, and distribution operations that are water-dependent or Water-dependent uses are generally permitted, while water-related uses conditional uses. Specific uses include: |
| 15 16 17 18 | | 1. Aquad a. | Culture Definition An establishment engaged in the hatching, raising and breeding of fish or other aquatic plants or animals for sale. |
| 19 20 21 22 | | Boat Storage b. | Facility Definition An enclosed or partially enclosed structure designed for the use and storage of private watercraft and marine equipment. |
| 23 24 25 26 27 | | Cold Storage c. | And Ice Processing for Marine Products <i>Definition</i> An establishment primarily engaged in the manufacture of ice and the cold storage and preservation of marine products, which are offered for wholesale or retail sale. |
| 28 29 30 31 32 | | 2. Facilit a. | by for Combined Marine and General Construction Definition An establishment engaged in the manufacture, construction, and repair of marine and non-marine related products. This use includes boat manufacture and repair. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 43 | | 3. Marino a. | e Operations, General Definition Establishments engaged in light industrial manufacturing, processing, or storage operations, that are water-dependent and water-related. Examples include, but are not limited to: cargo handling facilities, including docking, loading, and related storage; fabrication, storage, and repair of fishing equipment; facilities for marine construction and salvage; facilities for marine pollution control, petrochemical cleanup, and servicing of marine sanitation devices; facilities for processing of products harvested from the ocean; facilities for manufacturing ice; marine industrial welding and fabricating; seafood packaging, packing, storage, loading, and distribution facilities; shipbuilding and facilities for construction, maintenance, and repair of vessels, and; warehousing and |
| 46 | | | storage of goods that are awaiting shipment via marine cargo carriers |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | | | marine repair yards, boat fabrication, <u>boat storage</u> , and marine machine shops; marine transport services, including ferries, public landings and boat launches, commercial vessel berthing, excursion services, hovercraft, and boat rentals; recreational and commercial fishing and boating activities; tugboat, fireboat, pilot boat; coast guard, and similar services; uses that provide pedestrian access to the waterfront; wharves, docks, ramps, and piers; marine police, harbormaster, and other marine enforcement agencies; harbor and marine supplies and services, and ship supply, such as fueling and bunkering of vessels; and aids to navigation. |
|---|-----------------|---|---|
| 11 12 13 14 15 | Ma | a rine Operal b.—— | tions, Limited <i>Definition</i> Establishments engaged in limited commercial and light industrial operations that are water-dependent or water-related. Examples include, but are not limited to:(combined with Marine Operations, General, above) |
| 16 17 18 19 | 4. | Marine a. | Wholesaling Definition Establishments engaged in wholesale and distribution operations of marine-related products. |
| 20 | D. Wa | arehouse ar | nd Storage |
| 21 22 23 24 25 | the co cu | emselves or nsumer, exc stomer pres | includes uses involved in the storage or movement of goods for other firms. Goods are generally delivered to other firms or the final ept for some will-call pickups. There is little on-site sales activity with the sent. Accessory uses may include offices, truck fleet parking, and reas. Specific use types include: |
| 26 27 28 29 | 1. | Bulk S a. | Storage of Hazardous Materials Definition An establishment primarily engaged in the bulk storage of hazardous materials, including liquefied petroleum gas, for wholesale sale. |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Any new facilities for the storage and/or dispersion of hazardous materials, or expansion of existing facilities for the storage and/or dispersing of hazardous materials, shall occur at least 1,000 feet from a residential or mixed-use district, school, hospital, or place of public assembly. |
| 36 37 38 39 | 2. | Motor a. | Freight Terminal Definition A facility for freight pick-up, distribution, and storage. This may include intermodal distribution facilities for truck or shipping transport. |
| 40 41 42 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Loading, parking, and maneuvering space shall be entirely on private property. |
| 43 44 45 | | | No part of any terminal shall be located less than 200 feet from any residential use or property zoned residential (including RMX). |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | 3. | Self-St a. | rooms of hous of the | ion pletely e available sehold ge unit is p | enclosed structure(s) containing three or more areas or e for lease or rent for the purpose of the general storage bods and business or personal property, where the leasee provided direct access to deposit or store items. Also nistorage facility." |
|--|----|---------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| 8 9 10 | | b. | The sta | andards | Standards (also apply to "Vehicle Storage Yard") below are applicable to self-storage facilities and vehicle n all districts. |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | | | i. | The se no mo contain site sha to app | <i>Site; Traffic Access</i> If-storage site shall contain no less than one-half acre and re than ten acres, and the vehicle storage site shall no less than one acre and no more than ten acres. The all have direct driveway access from a street constructed ropriate municipal standards as described in chapter and as required by the traffic engineer. |
| 18 19 20 | | | ii. | Notwith | sional Standards Instanding the general dimensional standards in chapter the following specific standards apply: |
| 21 22 | | | | (A) | <i>Maximum Lot Coverage By All Buildings</i> 50 percent. |
| 23 24 25 | | | | (B) | Maximum Height of Structures 35 feet. Structures over 35 feet in height shall require conditional use approval. |
| 26 27 28 29 | | | iii. | and 24 | g shall be a minimum on-site queue lane length of 50-feet -feet wide for vehicles entering a security gate. The width gate shall be excluded from this requirement. |
| 30 31 32 | | | iv. | Paving (A) | and Drainage All driveways, interior aisles, and walkways shall be paved to municipal standards. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 | | | | (B) | Provisions shall be made to prevent any contamination of the domestic water supply or to prevent excessive or contaminated surface runoff from the site onto adjoining lands or streams. Drainage flow patterns shall be shown on the site plan or a separate approved map. If plans indicate that surface drainage will be carried off, the site plan shall be subject to the approval of the department of project management and engineering. If applicable, drainage shall comply with section 21.07.040. |
| 42 43 44 | | | v. | <i>Curb C</i> Access and dis | Cuts shall be as approved by the traffic engineer. The width stance of any access from any property line or street |

| 1 2 | | | ection will be subject to the approval of the traffic engineer state department of transportation and public facilities. |
|--|-------|-----------------|--|
| 3 4 5 | vi. | The fa | <i>tted Accessory Uses</i> acility may provide two on-site dwelling units for use by an e caretaker, manager, or owner of the site. |
| 6 7 8 | vii. | | de Storage of Vehicles or Equipment outside vehicle storage is a conditional use in the AC t. |
| 9 10 11 12 | viii. | The s | ge of Hazardous Substances torage of explosives, radioactive materials, or any other dous chemicals, or flammable materials as defined by ipal code, is prohibited. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | ix. | Excep storag | bited Uses Within Storage Units to for work performed ancillary to the operation of the self- pe facility, the following uses are prohibited from occurring a self-storage facility or vehicle storage rental unit or : |
| 18 19 20 | | (A) | Any type of servicing, repair, or fabrication of vehicles, boats, trailers, lawn mowers, appliances, or any other equipment. |
| 21 22 23 | | (B) | The operation of power tools, spray-painting equipment, table saws, lathes, compressors, welding equipment, kilns, or other similar equipment. |
| 24 25 | | (C) | Any use that is noxious or offensive because of odors, dust, noise, fumes, or vibrations. |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | х. | Fencii (A) | ng and Landscaping All site boundaries shall be fenced with a sight-obscuring fence structure at least eight feet high. No fencing shall be required on the portion of site boundaries where a structure, excluding connexes, abuts either side of the lot line. The design of the sight-obscuring structure shall be architecturally compatible with the surrounding properties and shall be approved by the department. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | | (B) | Where a self storage or vehicle storage facility abuts a commercially zoned district, L2 Buffer landscaping shall be required external to the sight-obscuring fence. Where lot lines for these facilities abut a residential district (including RMX), 15 feet of landscaping shall be required. No landscaping shall be required on the portion of site boundaries where a structure, excluding connexes, abuts either side of the lot line, unless otherwise required by this title. |
| 43 44 | | (C) | The structure shall be maintained in a safe, sound, and orderly condition, and shall be kept free of any |

| 1 2 3 4 | | | advertising matter other than signs permitted by this title. Security wire, such as concertina or razor wire and barbed wire is permitted, but only if inverted inside the fence, and not visible from outside the fence. |
|--|-------|--|--|
| 5 7 8 9 10 11 | | (D) | All areas internal to the site not devoted to building structures, driveways, <u>landscaping</u> , designated snow storage areas and walkways shall be paved to municipal standards as prescribed by the traffic engineer. Snow storage areas, as designated on a site plan approved by the department of building safety, shall be provided in accordance with the requirements of building safety and municipal engineering requirements. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | xi. | The y mercha | e Storage Yards vard may not be used to display or advertise any andise for sale, including vehicles. No salvaging, ntling, or disassembly of vehicles is permitted in a vehicle e yard. |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 | xii. | The de installa of any surrou | tial Guarantees epartment may require a financial guarantee to ensure ation of required landscaping, fencing, paving, or mitigation environmental impacts or contamination to the site or inding land in accordance with section 21.08.060, vision Agreements. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | xiii. | Faciliti In the conjun permiti with c followi | nerized Storage Units in Conjunction with Self-Storage es AC district, containerized storage shall be prohibited in ction with vehicle storage yards, and shall only be ted in conjunction with self-storage facilities in accordance conditional use approval under this subsection. The ng standards shall apply to the use of containerized e units in conjunction with permitted self-storage facilities: |
| 32 33 34 | | (A) | A containerized storage unit shall be a factory-built shipping container, meeting the standards of the U.S. Department of Transportation. |
| 35 36 37 38 39 | | (B) | Containerized storage units may be utilized for storage, provided they are limited to one unit in height (no stacking), have uniform roll up doors or swing doors, complimentary and uniform exterior façade materials and colors. |
| 40 41 42 | | (C) | A containerized storage unit shall be subject to the requirements for any required permitting, as set forth in the Anchorage Municipal Code of Ordinances. |
| 43 44 45 46 | xiv. | Self-stead | g Self Storage and Vehicle Storage Operations orage and vehicle storage operations existing on or before te of adoption of this title shall be deemed to be approved ans and uses and not nonconforming uses or structures. |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | | <i>Nonco</i> operati the da | ions exis ate of a | g the provisions of chapter 21.11, s, where self-storage and vehicle storage at and have been in continuous existence since doption of this section, that use may continue wher thereof complies with the following: |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 | | (A) | Any see prior to with the obscur fencing security by the enhance within of sale comes to bring into co | ahancement Plan Required eff-storage or vehicle storage operation existing the adoption of this section that does not comply re requirements of this section related to sight- ing fencing, required landscaping external to said g, and elimination of security razor or concertina y wire at the top of a fence shall obtain approval a director of, and agree to implement, a site cement plan for the property. This site cement plan shall be submitted to the director 10 years of October 26, 2004, or within 24 months a or transfer of ownership of the site, whichever first. The intent of this site enhancement plan is g the property as closely as reasonably possible mpliance with the above noted subsection without ng existing operations. |
| 22 23 | | (B) | | nts of Site Enhancement Plan e enhancement plan shall include: |
| 24 | | | (1) | A graphic and legal description of the plan area. |
| 25 | | | (2) | Existing fencing and fencing types on the site. |
| 26 27 | | | (3) | Current vegetation external to perimeter fencing, if any. |
| 28 29 | | | (4) | Vehicular access points, including ingress and egress points, and queuing lanes. |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 | | | (5) | Proposed modifications to bring the property into compliance with the intent of the standards of this section, but only for the following items: sight-obscuring fencing, required landscaping external to said fencing on any side of the property abutting a residential zoning district or a major or minor arterial, if the side is not otherwise obscured from view by other landscaping, naturally-vegetated areas, natural features or buildings located on adjoining properties, and in all instances elimination of barbed, razor and concertina or other security wire, unless the security wire is inverted inside the fence and not visible from outside the fence. |
| 44 45 46 | | | (6) | It is the intent of this section that owners of existing facilities not be required to move existing fences or change existing operations. |
| | Title 04. Law dillas Dia | | | |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | (C) | A narra site enl | ve Statement Required ative statement shall also be submitted with the nancement plan. The narrative shall be based on g conditions and shall detail the following ation: |
|--|-----|-----------------------------|---|
| 6 7 | | (1) | The method of securing the area to prevent casual access. |
| 8 9 10 | | (2) | A proposed schedule that specifies the date and methods by which the owner will come into compliance with the intent of this section. |
| 11 12 | | (3) | A description of current operations and uses that take place on the site. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 18 | (D) | The dir implem Adequa | nentation of Approved Site Enhancement Plan rector shall set a reasonable period of time for entation of the approved site enhancement plan. acy of the site enhancement plan shall be based lence presented by the owner, which may include pwing: |
| 19 20 21 22 | | (1) | The location and size of the property and the self-storage and/or vehicle storage use, including topography and related physical constraints of the site. |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | (2) | History of the use of the property as a self- storage and/or vehicle storage use, including information about the length of time it has existed as that use and any relevant permits or other official regulatory documents related to the use of the property as a self- storage and/or vehicle storage use. |
| 30 31 32 33 34 | | (3) | A map of the subject property indicating the location of all parcels of real property within a distance of 300 feet from the exterior boundary of the subject property, showing the zoning district boundaries. |
| 35 36 37 38 39 | | (4) | The compatibility of the operation with surrounding neighborhoods, and with prevention of noise, dust, safety hazards, traffic congestion, aesthetic deterioration and other adverse environmental effects. |
| 40 41 | | (5) | Any other information the property owner may wish to submit in order to make his or her case. |
| 42 43 44 | (E) | Upon r | on by Director receipt of a site enhancement plan pursuant to tion xiv.(A). above, the director shall make a |

1 determination within 60 days of submittal of the site 2 enhancement plan. The decision of the director shall be 3 in writing and sent by certified mail to the address listed 4 in the owner's application. 5 (F) Appeals 6 A decision of the director is final unless appealed within 7 30 days of its receipt by the owner of the property. 8 Appeal is to the zoning board of examiners and appeals. 9 Only the applicant may appeal the decision of the 10 director. An appeal from a decision of the zoning board 11 of examiners and appeals may be brought in superior 12 court. 13 Abandonment (G) 14 If the owner of property on which a self-storage or 15 vehicle storage facility subject to this section is located fails, within 10 years, to submit a site enhancement plan 16 17 for approval, or if an approved site enhancement plan 18 has not been implemented within that period of time, the 19 director shall send a notice by certified mail to the 20 property owner that the use will be considered 21 abandoned if, within 6 months a site enhancement plan 22 has not been submitted. An owner so notified, who then 23 timely submits a site enhancement plan, shall have 1 24 year after approval of its site enhancement plan to 25 implement it, and an owner with a previously-approved 26 site enhancement plan shall have 1 additional year to 27 complete the plan's implementation. This section shall 28 not apply to any self- storage and/or vehicle storage 29 operation continuing under a planning and zoning 30 commission-approved site plan or conditional use 31 existing on the date of adoption of this title. 32 4. **Storage Yard** 33 Definition a. 34 Any lot or portion of a lot that is used for the sole purpose of the outdoor 35 storage of fully operable motor vehicles, construction equipment, 36 construction materials, or other tangible materials and equipment. 37 Use-Specific Standards (also apply to "Junkyard") b. 38 i. Location of Site 39 A storage yard shall not be located within 300 feet of any (A) 40 academic school, hospital, governmental facility (except governmental service), or any other place of public 41 42 assembly. 43 (B) A junkyard shall not be located within 500 feet of any 44 academic school, hospital, governmental facility (except 45 governmental service), residential subdivision, or place 46 of public assembly. 47 ii. Minimum Lot Size and Width

| 1 2 3 4 | | | | Notwithstanding the general dimensional standards set forth in chapter 21.06, the minimum lot size for a junkyard or storage yard shall be two acres. The minimum lot width shall be 150 feet. |
|--|----|---|---|---|
| 5 6 7 8 | | | iii. | <i>Limits on Outdoor Storage</i> Outdoor storage shall not exceed 35 feet in height. No outdoor storage shall occur within the required front or side setback as set forth in chapter 21.06. |
| 9 10 11 | | | iv. | Screening L4 Screening landscaping is required where adjacent to residential districts (including RMX) . |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 | | | v. | Drainage; Protection of Water Supply Provisions shall be made to prevent any contamination of the domestic water supply or excessive surface runoff from the property into adjoining lands or streams. The drainage plan that carries water off the site shall be subject to the approval of the department of project management and engineering. Failure to prevent such contamination of the domestic water supply or to prevent excessive surface runoff from the site onto adjoining lands or streams shall be cause for the conditional use to be rescinded and the junkyard to be removed at the cost of the owner of the land upon which it is located. |
| 23 24 25 26 | | 5. Wareł a. | Defini A stru | <i>tion</i> cture containing an area available for the purpose of storing raw als, goods, or property. |
| 27 28 29 | | b. | L3 Se | pecific Standard paration landscaping is required where adjacent to residential is (including RMX) . |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 | | 6. Whole a. | Defini An est and m to ind manuf | tablishment tion tablishment primarily engaged in the sale or distribution of goods aterials in large quantity to retailers or other businesses for resale ividual or business customers. This shall not include heavy acturing, resource extraction, scrap operations, bulk storage of dous materials, or salvage operations. |
| 37 | E. | Waste and Sa | lvage | |
| 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 | | the site or for manufacture of processing of receive hazar | transfer or produces scrap or dous wa | uses that receive solid or liquid wastes from others for disposal on to another location; uses that collect sanitary wastes; or uses that ce goods or energy from the composting of organic material or waste material. Waste and salvage uses also include uses that astes from others. Accessory uses may include recycling of I repackaging and shipment of by-products. Specific use types |

| 1 | 1. | Comp | osting F | acility | | | | |
|----------------|----|------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| 2 | | a | Defini | | | | | |
| 2 3 4 | | | A facil | ity wher | e organic matter, including leaves, grass, manures, and -biosolids waste, amassed that is derived primarily from | | | |
| 4 5 | | | | | cessed by composting and/or processing for commercial | | | |
| 6 | | | purposes. Activities may include management, collection, transportation, | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | osting, curing, storage, marketing, or use of compost. | | | |
| 8 | | | collect | ed | | | | |
| 9 | | b. | | | Standards | | | |
| 10 11 | | | i. | | e abutting a residential or and mixed-use district and any | | | |
| 12 | | | | | ntial use (except a residential use occupied by the owner, | | | |
| 13 | | | | | or or any employee of such composting facility) as such | | | |
| 14 | | | | | districts or residential uses exist at the time of the | | | |
| 15 | | | | establi | shment of the composting facility. | | | |
| 16 | | | ii. | | osting facilities shall contain and treat on-site, all water | | | |
| 17 | | | | | that comes into contact with the feedstocks or compost, in | | | |
| 18 19 | | | | | nanner that the run-off will not contaminate surface or I water. | | | |
| 20 | | | iii. | Compo | osting facilities shall not be located in any floodway. | | | |
| 21 | | | iv. | No co | omposting facility shall commence operation until a | | | |
| 22 | | | | | ce condition control plan, specifying all measures to be | | | |
| 23 | | | | | to control nuisance conditions (such as odor, noise, | | | |
| 24 | | | | scatter | ed solid waste, dust) has been approved by the director. | | | |
| 25 | 2. | | | | I Desorption Unit <mark>(moved from Accessory Uses)</mark> | | | |
| 26 27 | | а. | Definit | | ent that uses thermal combustion processes to destroy or | | | |
| 28 | | | | | acter or composition of medical waste, hazardous waste, | | | |
| 27 28 29 | | | | | municipal solid waste (not including animal or human | | | |
| 30 | | | remain | s). Thi | s definition does not include "rag burners" or oil heaters, | | | |
| 31 | | | | | (less than six months) on-site remediation operations. | | | |
| 32 | | | | | nd thermal desorption units that are accessory to other | | | |
| 33 | | | princip | al uses l | must meet these use-specific standards. | | | |
| 34 | | b. | | | Standards | | | |
| 35 | | | | | lities that alter or destroy medical waste may be permitted | | | |
| 36 37 | | | | | use as an accessory use to research institutes, hospitals, | | | |
| 38 | | | | | valescent facilities, or other uses, for which the applicant burden of proof to demonstrate that the infectious waste | | | |
| 39 | | | | | n accessory use. | | | |
| 40 | | | i. | Separa | ation Requirements | | | |
| 41 | | | | | ator facilities and thermal desorption units shall meet the | | | |
| 42 | | | | | ng separation distances from residential zoning districts | | | |
| 43 44 | | | | | iblic, private, and parochial academic schools, or meet the mental requirements contained in subsection ii.(B). below: | | | |
| 45 | | | | (A) | Separation Distances for Thermal Desorption Units | | | |

Facilities with a rated capacity of under 100 tons per hour shall be 400 meters from the nearest emission source. Facilities with a rated capacity of 100 tons per hour or more shall meet the supplemental requirements contained in subsection ii.(B). below.

(B) Separation Distances for Incinerator Facilities Separation distances for incinerator facilities are as follows:

| TABLE 21.05-3: SEPARATION DISTANCES FOR INCINERATOR FACILITIES Distance from Nearest Emission Source (meters) | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Rated Capacity (Ibs./hour) | 400 | 700 | 1,000 | 1,200 |
| Under 500 | Х | | | |
| 5001,000 | | Х | | |
| 1,0011,500 | | | Х | |
| 1,5012,000 | | | | Х |
| Facilities with a rated capacity greater than 2,000 pounds per hour must meet supplemental requirements contained in subsection II.(B). | | | | |

ii. Additional Requirements

In addition to standard materials required for all conditional use applications, all applicants for a conditional use for an incinerator facility or thermal desorption unit shall submit the following:

- (A) Information Pertaining to Incineration Process The applicant must provide the following information pertaining to the proposed incineration process:
 - (1) A description of the incineration operation, including equipment to be used.
 - (2) The type and quantity of material that will be processed.
 - (3) Operating hours and conditions.
 - (4) Plans for storing the material to be burned.
 - (5) A disposal plan for waste generated from the incineration process.
 - (6) The location of points of vehicular access to the site and projected traffic counts for each.
 - (7) A description of the permitting process required for operation of the incinerator.

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

(8) Such other materials as the director may require by regulation pursuant to AMC chapter 3.40.

(B) Analysis of Health Risk Required

An analysis of the health risk of the incinerator or thermal desorption unit must be conducted for incinerators that do not meet the separation distances contained in subsection b.i. above. The intent of the analysis is to provide information regarding the health risks of persons living close to the proposed incineration site. The municipality shall select a contractor to conduct the analysis and the cost will be billed to the petitioner. The analysis shall meet the following requirements:

- (1) The analysis shall utilize an EPA-approved dispersion model appropriate for the type of facility, and the given terrain, to estimate the ambient annual average concentration of contaminants from the facility. The model shall be run according to EPA modeling guidelines;
- (2) Models shall utilize a full year of local meteorological data (e.g., National Weather Service observations taken at the Anchorage International Airport). If several years worth of meteorological data are obtained, the year providing the highest ambient concentrations shall be used;
- (3) All emission factors used in conjunction with the model shall be documented. Acceptable emission factors may be obtained from either a source test conducted by the manufacturer of the same or similar model as the one proposed to be used or must reference a published report (e.g., an article in a peer review scientific journal or EPA publication);
- (4) The report shall describe the modeling results in terms of the annual concentration of each identified toxic compound at the boundary of the adjacent residential zoning districts as well as the location and magnitude of the maximum annual average concentrations found within each adjacent residential district; and
- (5) The report shall also describe the health risks attributable to these concentration levels based on the latest cancer risk values from the EPA's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) database. Cancer risks shall be based on the risk of one additional cancer above the background cancer rate per 100,000 individuals.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | (C) | Incinera any ma waste a Agency | ous Waste Prohibited ators covered under this section shall not accept aterials that meet the definition of hazardous as defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection (EPA) or the state department of environmental vation (ADEC). |
|--|-----|--|--|
| 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 | (D) | Require The pla condition desorption distance only if | rds for Facilities Not Meeting Separation ements anning and zoning commission may approve a onal use for an incinerator facility or thermal tion unit that does not meet the separation e requirement contained in subsection i. above the commission finds that the use meets the ig standards: |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 | | (1) | As demonstrated by the submitted health risk analysis, the proposed activity will not pose a lifetime health risk greater than one excess cancer case per 100,000 for individuals living within adjacent residentially zoned areas or attending primary or secondary schools; and |
| 21 22 23 24 25 26 | | (2) | The storage plan for the material to be burned and the waste generated by the incineration activity is adequate to prevent any runoff, groundwater contamination, airborne dust or other means for contaminants to migrate off the site. |
| 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 | (E) | Notwith section shall be zoned o incinera located | <i>m Distance Requirements; Exceptions</i> standing the requirements of subsection B of this , no incinerator facility or thermal desorption unit e located less than 400 meters from a residentially district, or primary or secondary school. No new ator facility or thermal desorption unit may be less than 400 meters from existing incinerators nal desorption units unless: |
| 35 36 37 | | (1) | It can be demonstrated that the combined percentage rated capacity of all incinerator |
| 38 39 | | | facilities and thermal desorption units, existing and proposed, does not exceed 100. The combined percentage rated capacity shall be calculated as follows: |
| 38 39 40 41 | | ((1 | and proposed, does not exceed 100. The combined percentage rated capacity shall be |
| 38 39 40 | | ((l ₁ - | and proposed, does not exceed 100. The combined percentage rated capacity shall be calculated as follows: |

| 1 2 3 4 | proposed facility. The proposed incinerator facility or thermal desorption unit shall be included in the calculation of the combined percentage rated capacity, or |
|--|--|
| 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 | (2) It can be demonstrated, through the procedure described in subsection ii.(B), that the combined risk of all incinerators and thermal desorption units operating within 400 meters of the proposed facility will not pose a lifetime health risk greater than one excess cancer case per 100,000 for individuals living within adjacent residentially zoned areas or attending primary or secondary schools. |
| 14 15 16 17 18 19 | (F) Conditions of Approval The planning and zoning commission shall attach such conditions to the approval of a conditional use for an incinerator as it finds are necessary to conform the use to the standards set forth in subsection B. above. These conditions shall also include the following conditions: |
| 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 | (1) All conditional uses granted under this subsection are subject to revocation if the planning and zoning commission determines, based on a recommendation by the municipal department of health and human services, that the operator of the incinerator failed to operate according to the specifications shown in the plans approved by the planning and zoning commission or operate in conformance with the state department of environmental conservation or municipal air quality regulations. In order to determine whether or not this condition is met, the director of the municipal department of health and human services shall have authority to require monitoring for compliance with the conditional use permit and to annually obtain copies of the operator's monitoring or testing records. |
| 38 39 40 41 42 | (2) The petitioner shall obtain all applicable permits from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, state department of environmental conservation, and municipal department of health and human services. |
| 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 | Junkyard <u>or Salvage Yard</u> <i>Definition</i> Any lot, or portion of a lot, that is used for the purpose of the outdoor storage, handling, dismantling, wrecking, keeping, or sale of used, discarded, wrecked, or abandoned airplanes, appliances, vehicles, boats, building and building materials, machinery or equipment, or parts thereof, including but not limited to scrap metals, wood, lumber, plastic, |

| | | | | | | • |
|--|----|--------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 | | | definitio | ons in cl | hapter 2 | e materials defined under "junk" (see general 1.13). Auto wrecking yards and salvage or scrap this use. This does not include a composting |
| 5 6 7 | | b. | Junkyai | rds <u>an</u> | | ds <mark>ge yards</mark> shall comply with the use-specific "Storage Yard" set forth above. |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 4. | Land F a. | changin Land re cubic y | ion eration ng the la clamationards or coment coment | and's ch on shall · more o | d primarily in increasing land-use capability by haracter or environment through fill or regrading. include only operations at a scale involving 5,000 of fill material. Site preparation as part of the polivision under a subdivision agreement is not |
| 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 | | b. | Use-Sp i. | If the I year, administ more the the cor the adu | the re- strative s han one nditional ministrat one yea | ds lamation operation will be completed within one view and approval procedure shall be an site plan review. If the operation will continue for year, the review and approval procedure shall be use process. If an operation was approved under ive site plan review process but is not completed r, the operation must then apply for a conditional |
| 25 26 | | | ii. | | | he submittal requirements in the user's guide, an land reclamation use shall submit the following: |
| 27 | | | | (A) | A site p | blan showing: |
| 28 | | | | | (1) | Drainage. |
| 29 30 | | | | | (2) | Existing and proposed topographical contours (ten-foot contour). |
| 31 | | | | | (3) | Water table information. |
| 32 | | | | | (4) | Points of vehicular access to the site. |
| 33 | | | | (B) | An ero | sion and sediment control plan. |
| 34 | | | | (C) | A desc | ription of the soil types encountered on the site. |
| 35 36 | | | | (D) | | scaping plan for the period of land reclamation ons and for final restoration of the site. |
| 37 | | | | (E) | A secu | rity plan to prevent casual trespass. |
| 38 | | | | (F) | Propos | ed hours of operation. |

| 1 2 | | (G) | A description of land reclamation and processing operations proposed for the site. |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------------|---|
| 3 4 | | (H) | Projected traffic counts for each point of vehicular access to the site. |
| 5 6 7 | | (I) | An estimate of the quantity of materials to be imported to the site and timetable, with supporting calculations conforming to generally accepted engineering principles. |
| 8 9 | | (J) | A statement of the types of materials that will be accepted at the site. |
| 10 11 | | (K) | Such other materials as the director may require by regulation pursuant to AMC chapter 3.40. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 | iii. | subse draina | |
| 18 | iv. | A buil | ding or land use permit is required for land reclamation. |
| 19 20 21 22 | v. | 21.03 a lanc | dition to the conditional use standards of approval at .070D., the planning and zoning commission may approve d reclamation use only if the commission finds that the use meets the following standards: |
| 23 24 25 26 27 | | (A) | Principal access to the site shall minimize the use of residential streets, and access roads shall be treated in a manner so as to make them dust free. Where access roads intersect arterials, suitable traffic controls shall be established. |
| 28 29 | | (B) | The site will not accept materials that are hazardous or flammable. |
| 30 | | (C) | The site will not accept junk as defined in chapter 21.13. |
| 31 32 | | (D) | The site will not accept soils contaminated with petroleum products or byproducts. |
| 33 34 | | (E) | The reclamation operations will not pose a hazard to the public health and safety. |
| 35 36 37 | | (F) | The reclamation operations will not generate noise, dust, surface water runoff, groundwater pollution, or traffic that will unduly impact surrounding land uses. |
| 38 39 40 | | (G) | The restoration plan for the site ensures that, after reclamation operations cease, the site will be left in a safe, stable and aesthetically acceptable condition. |

| 1 2 3 | (H) The proposed use meets such additional standards for land reclamation conditional uses as the director may establish by regulation pursuant to AMC chapter 3.40. |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 4 5 6 7 8 | vi. The planning and zoning commission may attach such conditions to the approval of a land reclamation conditional use as it finds are necessary to mitigate potential negative impacts on adjacent uses. conform the use to the standards set forth for this use. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 5. Landfill a. Definition The burial of hazardous or non-hazardous agricultural, residential, institutional, commercial, or industrial waste, including areas for the disposal of building and organic material, solid waste processing and transfer facilities, and incinerator facilities. This use does not include land reclamation. |
| 16 17 18 19 | b. Use-Specific Standards Landfills shall be set back at least 660 feet from any non-industrial use, and that required setback shall be planted with L4 Screening landscaping. |
| 20 21 22 | ii. Landfills shall contain and treat on-site all run-off that comes into contact with the waste material, in such manner that the run-off will not contaminate surface or ground water. |
| 23 | iii. Landfills shall not be located in any floodway. |
| 24 25 26 27 | iv. No landfill shall commence operation until a nuisance control plan, specifying all measures to be taken to control nuisance conditions (such as odor, noise, scattered solid waste, wildlife) has been approved by the director. |
| 28 29 30 31 | 6. Snow Disposal Site a. Definition An area used for the concentrated storage and disposal of snow transported to that site from other locations. |
| 32 33 34 35 36 | b. Use-Specific Standards Location Snow disposal sites shall be located at least 25 feet from a class A or class B wetland, and at least 100 feet from a stream or water body. |
| 37 38 39 40 | ii. Dimensional Standards Notwithstanding the general dimensional requirements of chapter 21.06, the following specific standards shall apply to this use. |
| 41 42 | (A) <i>Minimum Lot Size</i> The minimum lot size shall be 36,000 square feet. |
| 43 | (B) Maximum Height of Structures |

| 1 | The maximum height of snow piles shall be 35 fee | t. |
|--|--|--|
| 2 3 4 5 6 | (C) Minimum Setback Requirement The minimum setback of snow piles shall be 25 adjacent to a public right-of-way or to an in zoning district, and 50 feet if adjacent to a non-in zoning district. | dustrial |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | iii. Snow Storage Area The snow storage area shall be well defined on-site in on prevent storage of snow on adjacent properties or land areas. This may be accomplished through location, lands fencing, and/or signs. | scaped |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 | iv. Screening Fence or Berm An earthen berm or a screening structure, either at least high, shall be constructed within every setback adjace public right-of-way or to a non-industrial zoning district enhancement landscaping, or another ground cover accor to the planning and zoning commission, shall be planted berm and within the area between the berm and the lot the site. The planning and zoning commission may construction of a berm or fence within other setback a order to restrict casual access, to confine the operations the site, to reduce noise and glare and to ensure compati the operation with adjacent uses. | nt to a . Site eptable on the line for require reas in s within |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 | v. Drainage and Water Quality Facilities The on-site and off-site drainage network shall handle runoff and snow melt without impacting adjacent pro Drainage and meltwater disposal shall comply with the mu Design Criteria Manual sections regarding snow dispose and drainage. | perties. Inicipal |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 | vi. Noise, Dust and Litter (A) Noise If the level of noise from the activity at the snow d site, measured at the property line of any reside noise-sensitive use such as a public building, ac school, or other place of public assembly within o mile of the snow disposal site, shall exceed standards stated in AMC subsection 15.70.080/ the site plan shall identify mitigation measures. | ntial or ademic ne half ed the |
| 39 40 41 42 43 | (B) Dust and Litter Control A dust control and litter plan shall be establish implemented. and tTrash collection/removal sh done in a manner so that there are no dust impacts to adjacent properties or public rights-of-w | nall be or litter |
| 44 45 46 47 | Solid Waste Transfer Facility Definition An establishment for the processing, transfer and/or disponsion hazardous or non-hazardous solid waste. | osal of |

| 1 2 | | b. | | pecific Standards h uses shall comply with the following standards: |
|--|-----------|-----------------|---|---|
| 3 4 5 6 7 | | | i. | Location of Site A solid waste transfer facility shall not be located within 500 feet of any academic school, hospital, governmental facility (except governmental service), residential subdivision, or place of public assembly. |
| 8 9 10 11 12 | | | ii. | <i>Minimum Lot Size and Width</i> Notwithstanding the general dimensional standards set forth in chapter 21.06, the minimum lot size for a solid waste transfer facility shall be two acres. The minimum lot width shall be 150 feet. |
| 13 14 15 16 | | | iii. | <i>Limits on Outdoor Storage</i> Outdoor storage shall not exceed 35 feet in height. No outdoor storage, operations, or donations shall occur within the required front or side setback as set forth in chapter 21.06. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 | | | iv. | Screening In addition to any landscaping required under section 21.07.080, <i>Landscaping, Screening, and Fences,</i> the facility shall be surrounded by a solid, opaque fence that is at least eight feet high, located no less than 100 feet from any public right-of-way, and located no less than 50 feet from an adjacent property. |
| 23 | 21.05.070 | ACCESSORY | USES A | ND STRUCTURES |
| 24 | Α. | Purpose | | |
| 25 26 27 28 | | customarily su | Ibordina | is the establishment of accessory uses that are incidental and te to principal uses. An accessory use is "incidental and e" to a principal use if it complies with the standards set forth in |
| 29 | В. | General Stand | lards | |
| 30 | | All accessory u | ses sha | Il comply with the general standards in this subsection B. |
| 31 32 33 34 | | 1. Appro a. | All prin the ac | ccessory Uses and Structures acipal uses allowed in a zoning district shall be deemed to include cessory uses, structures, and activities set forth in this section, specifically prohibited. |
| 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 | | b. | incider a spec include incider subsec | also sections 21.05.030 through 21.05.060 above, in which natal or accessory uses are sometimes included in the description of cific principal use category or use type. When a definition does a permitted accessory or incidental uses, such accessory or natal uses shall be subject to the general standards set forth in this ction B., <u>the zoning district limitations in subsection C. below</u> as a any use-specific standards set forth in subsections D. and E. |

| 1 | 2. | Compl | liance v | vith Ordinance Requirements |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------|--|--|
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 | | a. | forth 21.05. chapte sectio | cessory uses and structures shall be subject to the standards set in this section, and also the use-specific standards of sections .030 through 21.05.060 above and the dimensional standards of er 21.06. If the case of any conflict between the standards of this in and any other requirement of this title, the standards of this in shall control. |
| 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | | b. | an ac standa acces acces throug | se listed in subsections 21.05.030 through 21.05.060 is allowed as cessory use to a residential use if the accessory use meets the ards of a "home occupation" at subsection 21.05.070D.14. If the sory use exceeds the standards of a "home occupation", then the sory use shall meet the standards of subsections 21.05.010 the 21.05.070, which dictate in which districts the use is allowed, by use-specific standards. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | | C. | the pr shall t and a | sory uses shall comply with all standards of this title applicable to incipal use with which they are associated. Parking requirements be met for both the principal use, as specified in section 21.07.090, ny additional requirements for the accessory use, if applicable and ied in this section. |
| 20 | 3. | Dimen | sional | Standards for Accessory Buildings and Structures |
| 21 | • | a. | Same | |
| 22 23 | | | | ccessory use or structure shall be conducted and/or located on the lot as the principal use. |
| | | | | |
| 24 25 26 | | b. | No ac | <i>tion of Accessory Structures</i> scessory structure shall be erected or maintained in any required ck, except that: |
| 27 | | | i. | Buildings accessory to a residential use and allowed by this |
| 28 | | | 1. | section 21.05.070 may be erected in a required rear setback that |
| 29 | | | | is adjacent to an alley; |
| 30 | | | ii. | Two sheds, each 150 square feet or less, and a maximum of 12 |
| 31 | | | | feet in height, and not attached to a foundation, may be erected |
| 32 | | | | in a required side or rear setback; and |
| 33 | | | iii. | Dog runs and dog houses not attached to a foundation and |
| 34 | | | | allowed by this section 21.05.070 may be erected in a required |
| 35 | | | | side or rear setback. |
| 36 | 4. | Same | Owners | ship Required |
| 37 | | The pri | incipal ι | use and the accessory use shall be under the same ownership. |
| 38 | 5. | Tempo | orary A | ccessory Uses and Structures |
| 39 | | | | cessory uses and structures shall be governed by the temporary |
| 40 | | use pe | rmit pro | eccdures and standards set forth in sections 21.03.140 and section |
| 41 | | 21.05.0 | 080 of t | nis title. |

| 1 | C. | Table of Allow | ed Accessory Uses |
|--|----|-----------------|--|
| 2 3 | | | and 21.05-5 below list the accessory uses allowed within all base zoning of the listed uses is defined in subsection D. below. |
| 4 5 7 8 9 10 | | 1. Explan a. | ation of Table Abbreviations <i>Permitted Uses</i> "P" in a cell indicates that the accessory use is allowed by right in the respective zoning district. Permitted uses are subject to all other applicable regulations of this title, including the use-specific standards in subsection D. below and the development and design standards set forth in chapter 21.07. |
| 11 12 13 14 | | b. | <i>Administrative Site Plan Review</i> "S" in a cell indicates that the accessory use requires administrative site plan review in the respective zoning district in accordance with the procedures of section 21.03.080B, <i>Administrative Site Plan Review</i> . |
| 15 16 17 18 | | c. | Conditional Uses "C" in a cell indicates that, in the respective zoning district, the accessory use is allowed only if reviewed and approved as a conditional use in accordance with the procedures of section 21.03.070, <i>Conditional Uses</i> . |
| 19 20 21 | | d. | Prohibited Uses A blank cell indicates that the accessory use is prohibited in the respective zoning district. |
| 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 | | e. | Use-Specific Standards Regardless of whether an accessory use is allowed by right or subject to administrative site plan review or conditional use, there may be additional standards that are applicable to the use. The existence of these use-specific standards is noted through a section reference in the last column of the table. References refer to subsection D. below. These standards apply in all districts unless otherwise specified. |
| 29 30 31 | | f. | Unlisted Accessory Uses or Structures An accessory use or structure that is not listed in tables 21.05-4 and 21.05-5 shall comply with all standards set forth in subsection B. above. |
| 32 33 | | g. | Tables of Permitted Accessory Uses and Structures |

| TABLE 21.05-4 | TABLE 21.05-4: TABLE OF ACCESSORY USES – RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| P = Pern | nitted | | | S = | S = Administrative Site Plan Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accessory Uses | R <mark>S</mark> 1 | R <u>S</u> 2 7 | R T 2 | <u>R</u> <u>M</u> 1 | R <u>M</u> 2 3 | R <u>M</u> 3 4 | R M 4 | R <u>L</u> 1 5 | R <mark>L</mark> 2 6 | R <u>L</u> 3 9 | R <mark>L 4</mark> 4 0 | Use- Specific Standards | | | | | | |
| Accessory dwelling unit (ADU) | | Ρ | Ρ | <mark>P</mark> | Ρ | Ρ | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | 21.05.070.D.1. | | | | | | |
| Adult care (up to 8 clients) | Р | Ρ | Ρ | P | Ρ | Ρ | <mark>P</mark> | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | 21.05.070.D.2. | | | | | | |

Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.070 Accessory Uses and Structures

| | TABLE 21.05-4: TABLE OF ACCESSORY USES – RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS P = Permitted S = Administrative Site Plan Review | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| P = Pern | nittec | | | 5 = | Adm | linist | rative | Site | Plan | Revi | ew | | | | |
| Accessory Uses | R <u>S</u> 1 | R <mark>S 2</mark> 7 | R <mark>T</mark> 2 | R M 1 | R <u>M</u> 2 3 | R <u>M</u> <u>3</u> 4 | R M 4 | R <mark>L</mark> 1 5 | R <mark>L 2</mark> 6 | R <mark>L</mark> 3 9 | R <mark>L 4</mark> 4 4 | Use- Specific Standards | | | |
| Bed and breakfast (up to 3 guestrooms) | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | 21.05.070.D.3. | | | |
| Bed and breakfast (4 or 5 guestrooms) | S | S | S | <u>S</u> | S | S | | S | S | S | S | 21.05.070.D.3. | | | |
| Beekeeping | Р | Р | Р | P | Ρ | Ρ | P | Ρ | Ρ | Р | Р | 21.05.070.D.4. | | | |
| Child care (up to 8 children) | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Р | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | 21.05.070.D.6. | | | |
| Computer-aided learning center | | | | | | Ρ | <u>P</u> | | | | | 21.05.070.D.7. | | | |
| Dormitory | | S | | | | S | <u>S</u> | S | S | S | s | 21.05.070.D.8. | | | |
| Family self-sufficiency Service | | | | | | Ρ | <u>P</u> | | | | | 21.05.070.D.10. | | | |
| Farm, hobby | | Р | | | | | | Р | Ρ | Р | | | | | |
| Garage or carport, private residential | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | 21.05.070.D.12. | | | |
| Home- and garden- related use | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <mark>P</mark> | Ρ | Ρ | <mark>P</mark> | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | 21.05.070.D.13. | | | |
| Home occupation | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Р | Ρ | Ρ | Р | 21.05.070.D.14. | | | |
| Outdoor keeping of animals | Р | Ρ | Ρ | P | Ρ | | | Р | Ρ | Ρ | Р | 21.05.070.D.15. | | | |
| Paddock, stable, or barn | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.18. | | | |
| Private outdoor storage of non-commercial equipment accessory to a residential use | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | 21.05.070.D.19. | | | |
| Residential care (up to 8 clients) | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | 21.05.070.D.20. | | | |
| Vehicle repair/rebuilding, outdoor, hobby | Р | Ρ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Р | 21.05.070.D.21. | | | |

Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.070 Accessory Uses and Structures

| Accessory Uses | <mark>Z</mark> ICI | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | ¥ C | 0 <u>C</u> | R <mark>C</mark> | I C | 1 1 | 2 | M I | R M X | ¥ ₩ ₽ | N M U 2 | C C M U | R C M U | M M U | A F | <mark>DIR</mark> IQ ⊣ | M | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|---------------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| Accessory dwelling unit (ADU) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.1. |
| Adult care (up to 8 clients) | <u>P</u> | | Ρ | Р | Р | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | P | P | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.2. |
| Bed and breakfast (up to 3 guestrooms) | <u>P</u> | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | <mark>P</mark> | | | | | P | P | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.3. |
| Bed and breakfast (4 or 5 guestrooms) | <mark>S</mark> | | S | S | S | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | \$ | ¢ | | S | S | S | | | | | | s | | 21.05.070.D.3. |
| Beekeeping | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | | | | | | | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.4. |
| Caretaker's residence | | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Р | Р | ₽ | | | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | Р | | |
| Child care (up to 8 children) | P | | Ρ | Р | Ρ | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | ₽ | ₽ | | Р | Ρ | Р | | | | | | Р | | 21.05.070.D.6. |
| Computer-aided learning center | | | | | | | | | | | | | ₽ | | Ρ | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.070.D.7. |
| Dormitory | | | | | | | | | | С | | | Ş | | | S | S | S | | | | Ρ | Ρ | С | | 21.05.070.D.8. |
| Drive-through service | <u>P</u> | Ρ | | | | | Р | P | Ρ | | | | | ₽ | | | Ρ | Ρ | | | <u>P</u> | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.9. |
| Family self-sufficiency Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | P | | Ρ | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.070.D.10. |
| Farm, hobby | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | | |
| Garage or carport, private residential | | | | | | | | P | | | | | P | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.12. |
| Home- and garden- related use | <u>P</u> | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | P | P | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | | Ρ | Ρ | Р | | 21.05.070.D.13. |
| Home occupation | <u>P</u> | | Р | Р | Ρ | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | P | P | Ρ | Р | Ρ | Р | | | | | | Р | | 21.05.070.D.14. |
| Incinerator or thermal desorption unit | | | | | | | | | ¢ | C | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21.05.070.D.15. |
| Outdoor keeping of animals | | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.15. |

Chapter 21.05: Use Regulations Sec.21.05.070 Accessory Uses and Structures

| Accessory Uses | ZICI | A C | C B D 1 | C B D 2 | C B D 3 | ₩ C | 0 <u>C</u> | R C | I C | I 1 | 2 | M I | R M X | N ₩ ↓ 1 | N M U 2 | C C M U | R C M U | M M U | A F | <mark>DIRI</mark> ¢ ⊣ | M | P R | P L I | T A | w | Use- Specific Standards |
|---|----------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|---|-------------------------------|
| Outdoor display accessory to a commercial use | | Ρ | | | | ₽ | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | ₽ | | | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.16. |
| Outdoor storage accessory to a commercial use | | Ρ | | | | P | Ρ | <u>P</u> | Р | Ρ | Ρ | P | | | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.17. |
| Paddock, stable, or barn | | | | | | | | P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.18. |
| Private outdoor storage of non-commercial equipment accessory to a residential use | | | | | | | | P | | | | | ₽ | | | | | | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.19. |
| Residential care (up to 8 clients) | <u>P</u> | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | <u></u> | | | | | P | ₽ | | Ρ | Ρ | Ρ | | | | | | Ρ | | 21.05.070.D.20. |
| Vehicle repair/rebuilding, outdoor, hobby | | | | | | | | <u>P</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Р | | 21.05.070.D.21. |

| 1 2 | D. | Definitions Structures | | se-Specific | Standards for Allowed Accessory Uses and |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 3 4 5 6 | | contains us with the ap | se-speci plicable | ific standards | sory uses listed in tables 21.05-4 and 21.05-5 and also s that apply to those uses. Accessory uses shall comply standards in this subsection, in addition to complying with ction B. |
| 7 8 9 10 11 | | 1. Ac a. | De A s sin | ngle-family re | Init (ADU) dwelling unit added to, created within, or detached from a esidence, which provides basic requirements for living, ng, and sanitation. |
| 12 13 14 | | b. | Us i. | | Standards se and Intent rpose and intent of this section is to: |
| 15 16 17 18 | | | | (A) | Fulfill housing policy #15 of Anchorage 2020: Anchorage Bowl Comprehensive Plan, which provides that accessory housing units shall be allowed in certain residential zones; |
| 19 20 21 22 | | | | (B) | Provide a means for homeowners, particularly the elderly, single parents, and families with grown children, to remain in their homes and neighborhoods, and obtain extra income, security, companionship and services; |
| 23 24 | | | | (C) | Allow more efficient and flexible use of existing housing stock and infrastructure; |
| 25 26 | | | | (D) | Respond to changing family needs and smaller households by providing a mix of housing; |
| 27 | | | | (E) | Stabilize homeownership and enhance property values; |
| 28 29 | | | | (F) | Provide a broader range of accessible and more affordable housing within the municipality; and |
| 30 31 32 33 | | | | (G) | Protect neighborhood stability, property values, and single-family residential appearance of the neighborhood by ensuring that ADUs are installed under the provisions of this title. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 | | | ii. | Applica (A) | ation, Review, and Approval Procedures Any landowner operating or seeking to establish an ADU shall obtain a building or land use permit from the building official. The permit shall constitute an ADU permit. |
| 39 40 41 42 | | | | (B) | With the permit application, the landowner shall submit an affidavit on a form provided by the municipality, affirming that at least one landowner will occupy the principal dwelling or the accessory unit, and that the |

| | | | | · |
|----------------------------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 2 | | | | vill conform to the requirements of the permit and quirements of this section. |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | | (C) | restrict indicat owner- | ermit and the affidavit shall be filed as a deed tion with the Anchorage recording district to e the presence of the ADU, the requirement of occupancy, and conformity with the requirements permit and the requirements of this chapter. |
| 8 9 | | (D) | | epartment shall receive a fee from the applicant ant to the title 21 user's guide. |
| 10 11 12 13 14 15 | | (E) | the mu ADU | rposes of securing financing, potential landowners equest and receive a letter of pre-approval from unicipality indicating the property is eligible for an permit if the potential landowner completes the ation process and construction in accordance with ction. |
| 16 17 | iii. | | re <i>ment</i> s Us shall | meet the following requirements: |
| 18 19 20 | | (A) | | se rements for accessory dwelling units address the ng purposes: |
| 21 22 23 24 | | | (1) | Ensure that accessory dwelling units maintain and are compatible with the single-family appearance and character of the principal residence, lot, and neighborhood; |
| 25 26 27 | | | (2) | Ensure that accessory dwelling units are smaller in size than the principal dwelling on the lot, and preserve yards and open space; |
| 28 29 30 31 32 | | | (3) | Provide adequate parking while maintaining the single-family residential character of the neighborhood, avoiding negative impacts to on- street parking, and minimizing the amount of paved surface on a site; and |
| 33 34 35 36 37 | | | (4) | Provide clear and flexible standards that make it practical and economical to develop accessory dwelling units that are in compliance with this code, and offer an accessible, affordable housing option to the community. |
| 38 39 40 | | (B) | ADÚs | <i>rements for Developing an ADU</i> shall be allowed in all residential zoning districts : R <mark>S</mark> -1 <mark>, RM-3</mark> and R <mark>M</mark> -4. |
| 41 42 43 | | | (1) | One ADU may be added to or created within a detached single family dwelling on a lot, tract, or parcel, but only if the detached single-family |

| 1 2 | | | ng is the sole principal structure on that lot, or parcel. |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--|
| 3 4 | (2) | | DU detached from a single-family dwelling nitted on a lot, tract, or parcel, but only if: |
| 5 6 7 8 9 | | (a) | The lot, tract, or parcel is 20,000 square feet or greater and the ADU is attached to or above a garage and the detached single-family dwelling is the only principal structure; or |
| 10 11 12 13 14 | | (b) | The lot, tract, or parcel abuts an alley; the ADU is above a detached garage, the ADU/garage abuts the alley, and the detached single-family dwelling is the only principal structure. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 | (3) | The lo and al but no equal | by b |
| 21 22 23 24 | (4) | Uses (a) | An ADU shall not be permitted on any lot with a bed and breakfast, day care, adult or child care, or residential care. |
| 25 26 27 28 | | (b) | The landowner shall reside in either the principal dwelling unit or the ADU as his or her primary residence for more than six months of each year. |
| 29 30 | | (c) | No more than two persons may reside in an ADU. |
| 31 32 33 34 35 | (5) | To en health be bu | ng Code Requirements sure that the dwellings meet appropriate and fire safety standards, the ADU shall ilt to the adopted municipal building code ards for two-family dwellings. |
| 36 37 38 39 40 41 | (6) | Size (a) | The gross floor area of the ADU, not including any related garage, shall be no more than 700 square feet, nor less than 300 square feet, nor have more than two bedrooms; |
| 42 43 44 45 46 | | (b) | In no case shall the total gross floor area of an ADU be more than 35 percent of the total gross floor area of the principal dwelling unit, excluding the ADU and garages. |
| 47 | (7) | Setba | cks |

An ADU shall not encroach into any required setback, except that an ADU may encroach into the rear setback abutting an alley.

(8) Parking

One off-street parking space in addition to the parking spaces required for the principal dwelling unit is required for the accessory dwelling unit; but in no event shall there be fewer than three parking spaces per lot. Notwithstanding the provisions of 21.11, *Nonconformities*, all off-street parking deficiencies shall be corrected.

- (9) Design and Appearance
 - All ADUs shall be designed to maintain (a) the appearance of the primary unit as a single family dwelling. The accessory dwelling unit shall maintain the architectural style and character of the single-family residence. Exterior siding, roofing, and trim shall match the appearance of the materials on the principal dwelling unit. Roof style shall match the predominant style of the principal dwelling unit. Exterior window trim, window proportions (width to heiaht). patterns. and orientation (horizontal to vertical) shall match those of the principal dwelling unit.
 - (b) The construction of an additional entry door on the side of a principal structure facing a street for entrance into an accessory dwelling unit is prohibited, unless no other entry door already exists on that side. Entrances are permitted on non-street-facing sides of the principal structure.
- (10) Utilities To the extent allowed by law and utility tariff, the ADU shall be connected to the water, sewer, gas, and electric utilities of the single family dwelling unit. However, lots with on-site water or septic systems may have a separate water and/or septic system for the ADU.

(C) Additional Requirements for Detached ADUs

- (1) The ADU shall be at least 60 feet from the <u>primary</u> front lot line, or at least 10 feet behind the <u>primary</u> façade of the principal dwelling unit.
- (2) The maximum height of a detached ADU shall be 25 feet.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

| | | | • |
|--|-----|--|--|
| 1 2 3 | (D) | <i>Densit</i> y ADUs site. | y are not included in the density calculations for a |
| 4 5 | (E) | | <i>tion of Approval of an ADU</i> /al of an ADU expires when: |
| 6 7 | | (1) | The ADU is altered and is no longer in conformance with this code; |
| 8 9 | | (2) | The property ceases to maintain all required off- street parking spaces; |
| 10 11 12 | | (3) | A landowner of the property does not reside in either the principal or the accessory dwelling unit; |
| 13 14 15 | | (4) | The ADU is abandoned by the landowner through written notification to the municipality on a form provided by the municipality; or, |
| 16 | | (5) | The property with an ADU changes ownership. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | (F) | or any sold or file an within 3 Failure failure Transfe not ree | er U permit is not transferable to any other property other person. When a property with an ADU is r otherwise transferred, the new landowner shall affidavit of owner-occupancy with the department 30 days of the transfer, and pay a processing fee. to file an affidavit by the due date constitutes to have a permit, in violation of this section. ers from one landowner to another landowner do quire a new affidavit so long as the recipient wher signed the original affidavit. |
| 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | (G) | Prior III (1) | <i>llegal Use</i> All structures which meet the definition of <i>Accessory Dwelling Unit</i> which are not recognized as legal nonconforming structures or uses of structures under chapter 21.11 shall comply with this subsection. Such structures may continue in existence provided the following requirements are met: |
| 36 37 38 39 | | | (a) A permit application for an ADU is submitted to the building safety division within six months of September 30, 2003. |
| 40 41 | | | (b) The unit complies with the requirements of this section. |
| 42 43 | | (2) | If the unit does not comply with the requirements of this section at the time the permit application |

| 1 2 | | iled, the building official may grant six months pring the unit into conformance. |
|--|--|--|
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 | coc this pro lan | addition to any other remedies provided in this de, failure to legalize an existing unit under s subsection shall result in civil penalties as vided at AMC section 14.60.030. All downers of illegal units shall also be required either legalize the unit or remove it. |
| 9 10 11 | nor | s subsection does not apply to existing legal aconforming uses of structures established suant to chapter 21.11. |
| 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | landowner to all prov natural feat or other ph reasons for provisions of | the right to create an ADU unless it conforms isions in this section. Limitations due to cures, lot size, lot dimensions, building layout, hysical or environmental factors shall not be granting a variance from the standards and of this section. No variances shall be granted andards and provisions of this section. |
| 21 22 23 24 | 2. Adult Care (Up to Eight Clients) <mark>[F</mark> AO 2005-124] a. Definition <u>"Adult care" is defined in se</u> | RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on ction 21.05.040.A. above. |
| 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 | 8 children") i. Intont Adult care facilities eight persons/childr A child care facility principal allowed us burden on any pi | standards also apply to "Child Care up to and child care facilities with occupancy of een or less are intended to be accessory uses. or adult care facility shall not detract from the se in the district and shall not place an undue rivate or public infrastructure greater than permitted development. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 | dwelling, excluding multi-family structu | s shall be located only in a single-family detached condominium units and duplex or res, when located in any residential or NMU is shall be prohibited if the only direct street vate street. |
| 40 41 | | not apply to any use continuing as a lawful ne time of adoption of this section. |
| 42 43 44 45 | provide outdoor ya which shall be at le | not licensed under AMC chapter 16.55 must ords. The yard shall be a contiguous yard, wast 20 feet wide at all points, and at least 75 opprovided per child. |

| 1 2 3 | | | v . | access | care facility shall not be permitted on any lot with an ory dwelling unit, bed and breakfast, adult care facility, or titial care facility. |
|---|----|--------------|---|---|---|
| 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 | 3. | Bed an a. | two fan host, o accomr basis fo daily n | ion and brea nily dwel wner, or modatior or no mo | akfast is a detached <u>or attached</u> single-family dwelling <u>or</u> lling, not including a mobile home, that is occupied by the operator of the establishment, and that offers overnight ns for which compensation is paid on a daily or weekly ore than 30 consecutive days, and which offers only one No more than five guestrooms may exist in such an |
| 13 14 15 16 | | b. | Use-Sµ i. | <i>Restric</i> No bea | S tandards tion on Special Events for All Bed and Breakfasts d and breakfast shall hold, for consideration, weddings, meetings, or other <mark>similar</mark> non guest events. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 | | | ii. | Genera (A) | al Standards The host-operator of the bed and breakfast enterprise shall establish and maintain the single-family or the bed and breakfast unit of a two-family structure as his or her primary domicile at all times while it is operated as a bed and breakfast. (moved from iii. below) |
| 23 24 25 26 27 28 | | | | (B) | The accessory use shall protect and maintain the integrity of the residential neighborhood. A bed and breakfast shall not detract from the principal use in the district and shall not place a burden on any private or public infrastructure (i.e., streets or utilities) greater than anticipated from permitted development. |
| 29 30 31 | | | | (C) | A bed and breakfast shall not be permitted on any lot with an accessory dwelling unit, child or adult care facility, or residential care facility. |
| 32 33 34 | | | iii. | A bed a | ntial District Standards and breakfast located within a residential district (including shall conform to the requirements of this section. |
| 35 36 | | | | (A) | No more than the permitted number of guestrooms shall be offered for use at any one time. |
| 37 38 39 | | | | (B) | Every bed and breakfast shall meet the off-street parking requirements stated in section 21.07.090 and in its administrative permit. |
| 40 41 42 43 44 | | | | (C) | Every bed and breakfast supported by on-site well and wastewater disposal systems shall conform to the requirements of AMC chapter 15.65, pertaining to wastewater disposal regulations, and shall obtain a one- time only health authority certificate. |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | | iv. | A bed pursua breakf proof occupa site sy | <i>istrative Permit</i> I and breakfast shall require an administrative permit ant to section 21.03.230. An application for a bed and ast shall not be complete unless it is accompanied by of a current business license, health inspection for 25 ants or more, a health authority approval certificate (for on- ystems only), and a site plan and building floor plans ig the requirements of this title. |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 9 10 11 12 | 4. | Beeke a. | Defini Keepin | ng honey | v bees, <i>Apis mellifera</i> , for the purpose of education and/or ey or other products related to bees. |
| 13 14 15 16 17 | | b. | Use-S _i i. | Coloni that th contac | Standards es of <i>Apis mellifera</i> shall be managed in such a manner eir flight path to and from the hive will not bring them into t with people on adjacent property. To accomplish this, es shall be: |
| 18 19 | | | | (A) | At least 25 feet from any lot line not in common ownership; or |
| 20 21 | | | | (B) | Oriented with entrances facing away from adjacent property; or |
| 22 23 24 | | | | (C) | Placed behind a fence at least six feet in height and extending at least ten feet beyond the hive in all directions. |
| 25 26 | | | ii. | | ore than four hives shall be placed on lots smaller than square feet. |
| 27 28 29 30 31 | 5. | Careta a. | a guar | <i>tion</i> lling unit d or the | e on the site of a non-residential use and occupied only by person who oversees the operation of the non-residential /her family). |
| 32 33 34 35 | 6. | | 05-185] | tion | ht Children) [RESERVED awaiting Assembly action on defined in section 21.05.040.B. |
| 36 37 38 | | b | Child o | care fac i | Standards ilities with up to eight children shall comply with the use- ards set forth above for "Adult Care (Up to Eight Clients)." |
| 39 40 41 42 43 | 7. | Comp a. | Definia A facili self-ins | tion ty that p | rovides access to personal computer equipment for use in . The use is accessory to housing facilities run by public gencies. |

| 1 2 3 | | b. | Compi | uter-aide | Standard ed learning centers shall comply with the use-specific forth below for "Family Self-Sufficiency Service." |
|----------------------------|-----|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 8. | Dormit a. | Defini A facili orders conver | ty intene , employ nts, or | ded or used as group living quarters for students, religious yees, and the like directly affiliated with schools, colleges, similar institutional uses, or directly affiliated with a sipal use. |
| 10 11 12 13 | | b. | Use-S, i. | Dormit with th | Standards tories in residential and mixed-use districts shall comply the applicable multi-family residential design standards in the 21.07.100. |
| 14 15 | | | ii. | | uffer landscaping is required when dormitories abut ntial lots in a residential district (including RMX) . |
| 16 17 18 19 20 | 9. | Drive- a. | custon | <i>tion</i> hysical hers to ι | :e facilities of an establishment that encourage or permit receive services <u>or</u> , obtain goods, or be entertained while heir motor vehicles. |
| 21 22 23 24 25 | | b. | Drive-t primar | hrough y uses: ige kios | Standards services are allowed as accessory uses to the following restaurant, pharmacy, financial institution, and food and sk. The following standards apply to all drive-through |
| 26 27 28 | | | i. | | ing Spaces ng spaces shall be provided pursuant to section 090I. |
| 29 30 31 32 | | | ii. | Impac (A) | t on Adjacent Uses A drive-through shall be located, sized, and designed to minimize traffic, noise, air emissions, and glare impacts on surrounding properties. |
| 33 34 | | | | (B) | No drive-through stacking spaces shall be located between the building and an abutting right-of-way. |
| 35 36 37 38 39 | | | | (C) | When a drive-through use abuts a residential lot in a residential district, L2 Buffer landscaping <u>shall be</u> provided along that lot line. is required when drive- through uses abut residential lots in a residential district (including RMX). |
| 40 41 | | | | (D) | The noise generated on the site by talk boxes shall be inaudible at the property line. |
| 42 43 | 10. | Family a. | Self-Su Defini | | cy Service |

| 1 2 3 4 | | provides aide employment, a | tally operated or sponsored social service agency that to economically disadvantaged families in finding training, and housing. The use is accessory to housing facilities run on-profit agencies. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| 5 6 7 8 9 | b. | Center") i. Gene | Standards (also applies to "Computer-Aided Learning ral Standards following general standards apply to these uses in all ts: |
| 10 11 12 13 14 | | (A) | <i>Building</i> The structure used to house the facility shall maintain at least twenty residential units and devote at least 85 percent of the building's maximum gross floor area to residential use. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | | (B) | <i>Ownership</i> The operating agency shall have ownership of the structure. No other entity may rent, lease, buy, or otherwise obtain space in the building for the purposes of operating facilities regulated under this subsection. |
| 20 21 22 23 | | (C) | <i>Staff</i> During the operation hours, there shall be at least one instructor/monitor on-site and responsible to the operating agency. |
| 24 25 26 27 28 29 | | (D) | <i>Clients</i> Facility users are not required to be residents of the building housing the facility. The facility users shall be restricted to the tenants of the operating agency or beneficiaries of assisted housing from the operating agency. |
| 30 31 | | | ct-Specific Standards of the specific standa |
| 32 33 34 35 | | (A) | In the R <u>M-3, RM</u> -4, <u>and</u> NMU , and RMX districts, computer-aided learning centers may be conditionally allowed if they have a maximum gross floor area of 1,000 square feet. |
| 36 37 38 39 | | (B) | In the R <u>M-3, RM</u> -4, <u>and</u> NMU , and RMX districts, family self-sufficiency service facilities may be conditionally allowed if they have a maximum gross floor area of 1,500 square feet. |
| 40 41 42 43 | 11. Farm, a. | Hobby Definition The productio temporary sta | n of crops for sale on the premises. This may include a nd for sales. |

| 1 2 3 4 5 | 12. | Garage a. | Defini t A deta | ched accessory or portion of a main building that is used for the g and storage of vehicles owned and operated by the residents |
|--|-----|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 6 7 8 | | b. | Use-S _i i. | pecific Standards Garages may encroach into the rear or side setback when that setback abuts an alley. |
| 9 10 11 12 | | | ii. | Such accessory uses shall serve only the residents of the property and shall not be used for commercial purposes except as part of a home occupation approved under subsection D.14. below. |
| 13 14 15 16 | | | iii. | All garages or carports accessory to a single residential use, whether attached or detached to the principal dwelling, shall cumulatively be no larger than 50 percent of the total gross area of the principal dwelling. |
| 17 18 19 20 21 22 | 13. | Home- a. | Definit Access Examp | arden-Related Use tion sory uses subordinate to the use of a residential dwelling. les include, but are not limited to, greenhouses, gardens, storage garden sheds, tool sheds, private barbeque pits, spas, and hot |
| 23 24 25 | | b. | Use-S _i i. | pecific Standards No retail sale, wholesale sale, or other commercial use of a greenhouse is allowed. |
| 26 27 28 | | | ii. | All spas and hot tubs shall be set back a minimum of 10 feet from all property lines, and shall not be counted in calculating lot coverage. |
| 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 | 14. | Home (a. | conside access bed ar | |
| 36 37 38 | | b. | A hom | pecific Standards e occupation may be conducted in a dwelling unit or in a building fory to a dwelling unit provided that: |
| 39 40 | | | i. | A permanent resident of the dwelling unit is engaged in the home occupation on the premises; |
| 41 42 | | | ii. | Only one nonresident may be engaged in the home occupation on the premises; |

| 1 2 3 | iii. | incident | e of a dwelling unit for a home occupation shall be clearly al and subordinate to its residential use. This standard is and limited to one of the following: |
|--|------------|--|---|
| 4 5 6 | | . , | No more than the lesser of 25 percent or 500 square feet of the floor area of the principal dwelling is devoted to any home occupation; or |
| 7 8 | | | No more than 300 square feet of an accessory building is devoted to any home occupation; or |
| 9 10 11 | | | No more than 250 square feet of the principal dwelling and 250 square feet of the accessory building are devoted to any home occupation. |
| 12 13 14 15 | iv. | <i>Signs</i> , t premise | for as provided in b.vii. below and in chapter 21.10, here shall be no change to the outside of the building or es, nor shall there be other visible evidence of the conduct home occupation; |
| 16 17 | v . | | s making deliveries shall not be parked at the site for a exceeding one hour; |
| 18 19 20 | vi. | occupat | fic or deliveries shall be generated by such home ion in greater volume than would normally be expected in ential neighborhood; |
| 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | vii. | except common Such ver motor-d machine recreation tractor-t bed). | cles used in connection with the home occupation shall, for delivery vehicles allowed above, be of the type hly used for personal non-commercial transportation. ehicles may not include boats, motorcycles or similar riven vehicles, all-terrain vehicles (including snow es), vehicles with more than two axles, box vans, buses, onal vehicles, motor homes, hauling vehicles including railer tractors, or wreckers (including boom-type or tilt- Only one vehicle bearing visible evidence of the home ion is permitted per home occupation; |
| 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | viii. | No equi that creates the norreshall be radio o fluctuati toxic materia | ace and quiet of the neighborhood shall not be disturbed. pment or process shall be used in such home occupation ates noise, vibration, glare, fumes, or odors detectable to nal senses at the property line. No equipment or process used which creates visual or audible interference in any r television receivers off the premises, or causes a on in line voltage off the premises. No hazardous or aterials shall be stored on the property as part of the ccupation; |
| 40 41 42 43 44 | ix. | clients, connect a.m. an | urs of operation during which an employee or co-worker, or customers are allowed to come to the home in ion with the business activity are limited to between 8:00 d 8:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday <u>. Care and feeding</u> als is exempted from this provision; and |

| 1 2 3 | | | x. A home occupation shall not be permitted on any lot with an accessory dwelling unit, bed and breakfast, adult or child care facility, or residential care facility. |
|--|--------|-------------|---|
| 4 5 6 7 8 | | C. | Uses Prohibited as Home Occupations A home occupation shall not include, but is not limited to excluding, the following: veterinary or animal hospital; restaurant; and vehicle repair, unless allowed below under "Vehicle Repair/Rebuilding, Outdoor, Hobby." |
| 9 10 | Incine | rator or | Thermal Desorption Unit (moved to 21.05.060) |
| 11 12 13 14 15 | 15. | Outdo a. | or Keeping of Animals <i>Definition</i> <u>Restraining or restricting the movement of animals outside of a building,</u> <u>by any means not involving the continued presence and/or participation</u> <u>of a human being.</u> The outdoor keeping of animals. |
| 16 17 18 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards Animals, other than dogs, shall may not be kept outdoors in mobile home parks. |
| 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | | | ii. <u>The following standards apply to the outdoor keeping of all</u> animals except for dogs, domestic cats, and large domestic animals. <u>Structures or enclosures that are utilized for the</u> outdoor keeping of animals other than dogs shall be located at least 100 feet from any lot line in the R-1, R-2, and R-3 districts, and at least 25 feet from any lot line in the R-5, R-6, R-7, R-9, R- 10, and TA districts. |
| 26 27 28 | | | (A) On lots less than 21,780 square feet, no smell or odor associated with the animals shall be detectible to the normal senses at the property line. |
| 29 30 31 32 33 | | | (B) On lots of 21,780 square feet or greater, any structures or enclosures for the outdoor keeping of animals shall be located at least 25 feet from any lot line, and no smell or odor associated with the animals shall be detectible to the normal senses at the property line. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 | 16. | Outdo a. | bor Display Accessory to a Commercial Use Definition Outdoor display of goods and/or materials for sale, accessory to a commercial principal use. Merchandise may be directly available to the consumer for purchase. |
| 39 40 41 | | b. | Use-Specific Standards No materials may be displayed in areas intended for vehicular or pedestrian circulation, required parking, or required landscaping. |
| 42 43 | 17. | Outdo a. | or Storage Accessory to a Commercial Use Definition |

| 1 2 3 | | | access | or storage, but not display for sale, of goods and/or materials ory to a commercial principal use. Merchandise shall not be available to the consumer without the assistance of an employee. |
|--|-----|---------------|------------------|--|
| 4 5 6 7 | | | Except access | Decific Standards <u>in industrial districts,</u> <u>Oo</u> utdoor storage of goods and/or materials ory to a commercial principal use shall be allowed subject to the ng standards: |
| 8 9 10 11 | | | i. | Each outdoor storage area shall <u>not be located closer to the front</u> property line than the front plane of the principal building. be located at the rear of the principal structure and may not be in the front setback. |
| 12 13 14 | | | ii. | Goods stored in an approved outdoor storage area shall be limited to those sold or used on the premises as part of an associated primary use. |
| 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | | | iii. | Each outdoor storage area shall be screened from view from all property lines and adjacent rights-of-way by an opaque fence between six and eight feet in height that incorporates at least one of the predominant materials used in the principal structure. The fence may exceed eight feet in height where the difference in grade between the right-of-way and the outdoor storage area makes a taller wall necessary to effectively screen the area. Materials may not be stored higher than the height of the principal structure. The outer perimeter of the fence or wall shall be landscaped with L2 Buffer landscaping. A landscaped earth berm may be used instead of or in combination with a required fence or wall, provided it meets the same height requirements. |
| 27 28 29 | | | iv. | If the outdoor storage area is covered, then the covering shall include at least one of the predominant roofing materials and exposed roofing colors on the principal structure. |
| 30 31 | | | v. | Flammable liquids or gases in excess of 1,000 gallons shall be stored underground. |
| 32 33 | | | vi. | No materials may be stored in areas intended for vehicular or pedestrian circulation or parking. |
| 34 35 36 37 38 39 | 18. | | nimal | ole, or Barn <mark>[RESERVED pending Assembly adoption of a Ordinance]</mark> <i>ion</i> <i>Paddock</i> A fenced area used for the keeping, pasturing, or exercising of animals. |
| 40 41 42 43 | | | ii. | Stable or Barn A structure that is used for the shelter or care of animals, especially horses and cattle, and/or the storage of farm-related equipment. |
| 44 | | b. | Use-Sj | pecific Standards |

| 1 2 3 4 | fc tł | n addition to meeting the applicable minimum setback requirements set orth in chapter 21.06, paddocks, stables, and barns that are utilized for ne keeping of animals other than dogs shall maintain the following minimum distances from any lot line. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 5 6 | E. | R 1, R 2, R 3 Districts 100 feet |
| 7 8 | H | . R-5, R-6, R-7, R-9, TA Districts 25 feet |
| 9 10 | H | i. L2 Buffer landscaping is required when such uses abut residential lots in a residential district (including RMX). |
| 11 12 13 14 15 16 | Resident a. <i>L</i> T n | Outdoor Storage of Noncommercial Equipment Accessory to a tial Use Definition The private outdoor storage of noncommercial equipment, including oncommercial trucks, boats, aircraft, off-road vehicles, recreational ehicles (RVs), or travel trailers. |
| 17 18 19 20 | Т <u>tt</u> | Jse-Specific Standard The private outdoor storage of noncommercial equipment is <u>permitted in</u> the front setback only in the driveway, but not within five feet of any property line, and is prohibited in any side or rear setback area. |
| 21 22 23 24 | action or a | tial Care (Up to Eight Clients) <mark>[RESERVED awaiting Assembly</mark> n AO 2005-124] Definition Residential care" is defined in section 21.05.030.B.4. |
| 25 26 27 28 | R | Jse-Specific Standards Residential care facilities with up to eight clients shall comply with the use-specific standards set forth above for "Adult Care (Up to Eight Clients)." |
| 29 30 31 32 | a. <i>L</i> T | Repair/Rebuilding, Outdoor, Hobby Definition The repair or rebuilding of an inoperative motor vehicle as an accessory use, not for commercial purposes. |
| 33 34 35 | b. <i>L</i> i. | Jse-Specific Standards Only one inoperative vehicle may stored outdoors on the site at any given time. |
| 36 37 | ii | Any vehicle being rebuilt or repaired shall be the property of the resident of the principal structure. |
| 38 39 40 41 42 | ii | i. Repair or rebuilding work shall take place to the rear of the principal structure and shall be screened from view from all property lines and adjacent rights-of-way by an opaque fence between six and eight feet in height, or by opaque landscaping of an equivalent height. |

| 1 | E. | Prohit | oited Ac | cessory Uses and Structures |
|---------------------------------|----|--------|---|--|
| 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | 1. | The us service district in any | f an Intermodal Shipping Container (Connex) Trailer se of a connex trailer or similar structure for storage of goods, performing es, or conducting other business is only allowed in industrial and PLI s, except that loading or unloading, and use during construction is allowed district. Self-storage establishments in compliance with the development and so f 21.05.060D.3., Self-Storage Facility, are exempt from this tion. |
| 9 10 11 12 13 14 | | 2. | In all z of "jun sectior 21.05.0 | For Storage of Inoperative Vehicles coning districts, the outdoor storage of any vehicle that meets the definition k vehicle" at AMC section 15.20.010 ² is prohibited except as provided in a 21.05.070.D.21, <i>Vehicle Repair/Rebuilding, Outdoor, Hobby</i> ; section 060E.3., <i>Junkyard</i> ; and section 21.05.050K.9 or K.10., <i>Vehicle Repair,</i> <i>and Minor.</i> |
| 15 16 17 18 19 | | 3. | In all z not be access | f Mobile Home, Recreational Vehicle, or Travel Trailer as Residence oning districts, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, and travel trailers may used as <u>an accessory use for</u> a permanent or temporary residence as an sory use . <u>However, an RV or travel trailer may be used as visitor</u> modation for not more than 90 days in any calendar year. |
| 20 21 22 23 24 | | 4. | In all z which, perforr | f Motor Vehicle for Sales zoning districts, the use of any motor vehicle or trailer as a structure in out of which, or from which any goods are sold or stored, any services med, or other businesses conducted is prohibited. However, the following ot be prohibited by this subsection: |
| 25 | | | a. | The sale of food products at a municipal-approved or -sponsored event; |
| 26 27 | | | b. | Use of a motor vehicle in connection with an approved recycling operation; and |
| 28 29 | | | с. | Approved food and beverage kiosks that comply with the use-specific standards in section 21.05.050G.2., <i>Food and Beverage Kiosk</i> ; and, |
| 30 | | | <mark>d.</mark> | Use of a trailer in connection with an approved vehicle sales use. |
| 31 32 33 34 35 | | 5. | Comm repair person | nercial Motor Vehicle Automotive Repair ercial motor vehicle automotive repair, including engine, body, or other or repainting of more than one vehicle at any one time or owned by a n not residing at that address, is prohibited in all residential districts ing RMX). |
| 36 37 38 39 | | 6. | The ou district | ng of Business Vehicles, Outdoor utdoor storage or parking of a vehicle or trailer is prohibited in all residential s (including RMX), for a period of one or more nights, if the vehicle or is licensed or regularly used for business purposes, and is either: |
| 40 | | | a. | A vehicle for which a commercial driver's license is required by state law; |
| 41 | | | b. | A vehicle or trailer having more than two axles; |

Any trailer bearing commercial signage, logo, or actually then carrying

commercial or industrial equipment or materials;

3 A vehicle or trailer having a height in excess of 90 inches; or d. 4 A vehicle with a Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of more than e. 5 12.000 lbs. 6 **TEMPORARY USES AND STRUCTURES** 21.05.080 7 Α. Purpose 8 This section allows for the establishment of certain temporary uses of limited duration, 9 provided that such uses do not negatively affect adjacent properties or municipal 10 facilities, and provided that such uses are discontinued upon the expiration of a set time 11 period. Temporary uses do not involve the construction or alteration of any permanent 12 building or structure. 13 **General Temporary Use Standards** B. 14 **Required Permits** 1. 15 All temporary uses shall obtain any permits required by other municipal departments, such as the clerk's office, the health department or the police 16 17 department. 18 2. Uses Allowed 19 Except as specified below, any use allowed in a district, pursuant to tables 21.05-1 and 21.05-2, is allowed on a temporary basis in that district. Such temporary 20 21 uses shall comply with the requirements of subsection D. below. Any such 22 temporary use that is established for more than 90 days within one calendar year 23 shall be considered a permanent use and shall make all improvements required 24 by this title. 25 3. Other Uses and Structures Allowed 26 27 Allowed Temporary Uses and Structures The following temporary uses and structures shall be allowed in any zoning 28 29 district or as specified below, in accordance with the standards of this section. 30 Licensed Commercial Uses a. 31 Temporary licensed commercial uses and associated temporary structures are allowed in any non-residential zoning district, for not more 32 33 than 90 days total (consecutive or intermittent) within a 12 month period. 34 Real Estate Sales Offices b. 35 Sales offices are allowed on residential development sites in any zoning 36 district until all lots or houses are sold. Use of the sales office to market 37 sites outside of the project is prohibited, unless specifically approved as 38 part of the temporary use permit. 39 Special Events C.

1

2

C.

| 1 2 3 | | [RESERVED] Amusement, athletic, charitable, cultural, entertainment, and/or political events or similar temporary and transitory gatherings are allowed in all zoning districts, subject to the standards of this section. |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 4 5 6 7 8 | d. | Temporary Parking of Tractor Trailers <u>Construction Equipment</u> During Construction Temporary use of non-loading areas for tractor trailers, <u>office trailers</u> , construction equipment, or intermodal shipping container (connex) trailers, during construction or renovation. |
| 9 10 11 | e. | Other Temporary Uses i. <u>Up to seven one-day garage/yard sales per year per dwelling</u> <u>unit.</u> |
| 12 13 | | ii. <u>Gatherings of less than 100 people, such as block parties,</u> nonprofit bazaars, and fundraisers; and |
| 14 15 | | iii. <u>Temporary uses that occur wholly within an enclosed permanent</u> building. |
| 16 17 18 19 | | The Director may approve other temporary uses or structures through the process established in section 21.03.140, <i>Temporary Use Permits</i> , and upon finding that the proposed use will comply with all general standards in subsection E. below. |
| 20 | C. Prohibited Ter | nporary Uses and Structures |
| 21 | The following te | emporary uses and structures are prohibited: |
| 22 23 24 25 26 | Frame- fabrica wareho | Garages esupported or arch-supported tension fabric or membrane structures, ted off-site and assembled on-site, and typically used for garages, sheds, buses, or temporary or permanent shelters for automobiles, boats, or other shall be prohibited in all residential districts (including RMX). |
| 27 | Temporary Use Permi | ts |
| 28 29 30 31 32 | Unless obtain Tomp o | Required exempted by subsection 2. below, all temporary uses and structures shall a temporary use permit pursuant to the procedures in section 21.03.140, arary Uses. A temporary use permit shall be reviewed, approved, or d in accordance with section 21.03.140 and this section. |
| 33 34 35 36 37 38 | approv require | nstanding subsection 1. above, the following temporary uses are deemed ed in any district and are exempt from the temporary use permit ments of section 21.03.140 and the requirements of this section 080, so long as they comply with the general requirements of subsection |
| 39 40 41 42 | <u>a.</u> | Athletic events and amusement events utilizing Municipal property, public streets, or public rights-of-way, provided that the applicant shall coordinate the event with other applicable municipal departments, and comply with any conditions required by those departments; |

| 1 | | | b. Up to seven one-day garage/yard sales per year per dwelling unit; |
|----------------------------------|----|-------|---|
| 2 | | | c. Temporary car washes lasting no more than seven days per year; |
| 3 4 | | | d. Gatherings of less than 100 people, such as block parties, nonprofit bazaars, and fundraisers; and |
| 5 6 | | | e. Temporary uses that occur wholly within an enclosed permanent building. |
| 7 | D. | Gener | al Requirements for All Temporary Uses and Structures |
| 8 9 | | | nporary uses or structures shall meet the following general requirements, unless ise specified in this title: |
| 10 11 | | 1. | The temporary use or structure shall not have substantial adverse or noise impacts on nearby residential neighborhoods. |
| 12 13 14 | | 2. | The temporary use shall comply with all applicable general and specific regulations of this section and section 21.03.140, <i>Temporary Uses</i> , unless otherwise expressly stated. |
| 15 16 17 | | 3. | Permanent alterations to the site, including site grading and installation of underground utilities, are prohibited, unless specifically authorized under an approved temporary use permit. |
| 18 19 | | 4. | Unless otherwise stated in this title or in the approved temporary use permit , the temporary use shall last no longer than <u>90 days</u> six months. |
| 20 21 | | 5. | All temporary signs associated with the temporary use or structure shall be removed when the activity ends. |
| 22 23 | | 6. | The temporary use or structure shall not violate any applicable conditions of approval that apply to a principal use on the site. |
| 24 25 | | 7. | The temporary use regulations of this section do not exempt the applicant or operator from any other required permits, such as health department permits. |
| 26 27 28 29 30 31 | | 8. | If the property is undeveloped, it shall contain sufficient land area to allow the temporary use or structure to occur, as well as any parking and traffic movement that may be associated with the temporary use, without disturbing sensitive or protected resources, including required buffers, 100-year floodplains, stream protection setbacks, wetlands, areas of slope greater than 20 percent, and required landscaping. |
| 32 33 34 35 36 | | 9. | If the property is developed, the temporary use shall be located in an area that is not actively used by an existing approved principal use, and that would support the proposed temporary use without encroaching or creating a negative impact on existing buffers, open space, landscaping, traffic movement, pedestrian circulation, or parking space availability. |
| 37 38 | | 10. | Tents and other temporary structures shall be located not to interfere with the normal operations of any permanent use located on the property. |

| 1 2 | 11. | Off-stro use. | eet parking shall be adequate to accommodate the proposed temporary |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|
| 3 4 5 6 | 12. | floodpl such s | ations for temporary structures to be located in or near the 100-year lain shall be required to submit a plan to the director for the removal of structure(s) in the event of a flood notification. The plan shall include the ng information: |
| 7 8 | | a. | The name, address, and phone number of the individual responsible for the removal of the temporary structures; |
| 9 | | b. | The time frame prior to the event at which a structure will be removed; |
| 10 11 | | с. | A copy of the contract or other suitable instrument with a trucking company to insure availability of removal equipment when needed; and |
| 12 13 | | d. | Designation, accompanied by documentation, of a location outside the floodplain to which the temporary structure will be moved. |
| 14 | | | |

² NOTE: 15.20.010: Is not currently registered under AS Ch. 28.10 for operation upon the public roads of the municipality or does not display a valid, current seasonal waiver tab issued by the state division of motor vehicles based on a seasonal use waiver granted under section 15.80.060 pursuant to AS Ch. 46.14; Is stripped, wrecked or otherwise inoperable due to mechanical failure; Has not been repaired because of mechanical difficulties or because the cost of repairs required to make it operable exceeds the fair market value of the vehicle; or Is in a condition which exhibits more than one of the following elements: a. Broken glass; b. Missing wheels or tires; c. Missing body panels or parts; or d. Missing drive train parts.)

¹

¹ 2005 NOTE: Financial institutions in the AC district are intended to be branch facilities. Larger bank facilities are intended for the CBD and mixed-use districts.